

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

VAR SHORT	LONG NAME	PAGE
NO. NAME		NO.

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

1 CNTRY	COUNTRY NUMBER /	1
2 POP	POPULATION /	
3 SCH	SCHOOL NUMBER /	
4 STUD	STUDENT NUMBER /	2
5 SUPSTR	SUPERSTRATUM/	
6 STR	STRATUM NUMBER /	
7 SUPWGT	SUPERSTRATUM WEIGHT /	
8 STRWGT	STRATUM WEIGHT /	
9 NEWWGT	RECALCULATED WEIGHT/	3

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

10 SN3001	PRINCIPAL'S HIGHEST DEGREE /	
11 SN3002	YEARS AS PRINCIPAL /	
12 SN3003	YEARS AS PRINCIPAL,CURRENT SCHOOL /	4
13 SN3004	YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /	
14 SN3005	TYPE OF COMMUNITY SERVED/	
15 SN3006	AVAILABILITY OF MUSEUM /	
16 SN3007	AVAILABILITY OF ZOO /	5
17 SN3008	AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY /	
18 SN3009	AVAILABILITY OF CONCERT HALL/	
19 SN3010	AVAILABILITY OF OPERA,THEATRE,BALLET/	
20 SN3011	AVAILABILITY OF CULTURAL GROUPS /	6
21 SN3012	TOTAL ENROLLMENT-BOYS /	
22 SN3013	TOTAL ENROLLMENT-GIRLS /	
23 SN3014	LOWEST SCHOOL GRADE /	7
24 SN3015	HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE/	
25 SN3016	POP 1 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/	
26 SN3017	POP 2 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/	8
27 SN3018	POP 4 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/	
28 SN3019	POP 1 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/	

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE
29	SN3020	POP 2 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/	9
30	SN3021	POP 4 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/	
31	SN3022	DAY OR BOARDING SCHOOL /	
32	SN3023	GRADE SCHL BEGINS FRENCH/	
33	SN3024	GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENGLISH /	10
34	SN3025	GRADE SCHL BEGINS CIVICS/	
35	SN3026	AUTHORITY FOR TEXTBOOKS/	
36	SN3027	AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT RULES/	11
37	SN3028	AUTHORITY FOR TEACHER APPOINTMENTS /	
38	SN3029	AUTHORITY FOR TCHR EMPLOYMENT CONDITION/	12
39	SN3030	AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT SELECTION/	
40	SN3031	AUTHORITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES /	
41	SN3032	AUTHORITY FOR TUITION FEES /	13
42	SN3033	AUTHORITY FOR COURSE CONTENT /	
43	SN3034	AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING METHODS /	
44	SN3035	FREQ OF SUPERVISORY VISITS /	14
45	SN3036	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, REPORTING /	
46	SN3037	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISING /	
47	SN3038	SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISE TEACHERS/	15
48	SN3039	SUPERVISORY PUPOSE, ASSESS TEACHERS /	
49	SN3040	SOURCE OF SCHOOL OPERATIONAL REVENUE/	
50	SN3041	ANNUAL BUDGET, TCHR SALARIES/	
51	SN3042	ANNUAL BUDGET, NON-TCHR SALARIES/	16
52	SN3043	ANNUAL BUDGET, MAINTENANCE /	
53	SN3044	ANNUAL BUDGET, BOOKS/	
54	SN3045	ANNUAL BUDGET, TEACHING MATERIALS /	
55	SN3046	ANNUAL BUDGET, OTHER/	
56	SN3047	PCT OF EQUIPMENT BUDGET,FOREIGN LANGUAGE/	17
57	SN3048	NUMBER OF TEACHERS /	
58	SN3049	NUMBER OF TEACHERS MALE /	
59	SN3050	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN FRENCH/	
60	SN3051	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ENGLISH /	18
61	SN3052	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CIVICS/	
62	SN3053	NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS/	
63	SN3054	NR OF FRENCH FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS/	
64	SN3055	NR OF ENG FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS /	19
65	SN3056	NR OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB TECHNICIANS/	
66	SN3057	ADMISSION CRITERIA, RESIDENCE /	
67	SN3058	ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR ACHIEVEMENT /	20
68	SN3059	ADMISSION CRITERIA, INTERVIEW /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE
---------	------------	-----------	------

NO.	NAME	NO.
69	SN3060	ADMISSION CRITERIA, ENTRANCE EXAM / 20
70	SN3061	ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR GRADUATION/
71	SN3062	ADMISSION CRITERIA, GROUP MEMBERSHIP/ 21
72	SN3063	TRACKING POLICY /
73	SN3064	WITHIN-SCHOOL PROGRAM DIVERSITY /
74	SN3065	SCHOOL PROGRAM TYPE /
75	SN3066	LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION / 22
76	SN3067	STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DISCIPLINE /
77	SN3068	AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 1/
78	SN3069	AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 2/
79	SN3070	AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 4/ 23
80	SN3071	NUMBER WEEKS PER SCHOOL YEAR/
81	SN3072	GRADE SCHL BEGINS SPOKEN FRENCH /
82	SN3073	GRADE SCHL BEGINS FRENCH READING-WRITING/ 24
83	SN3074	GRADE SCHL BEGINS FR CLASS ALL IN FR/
84	SN3075	WHO SELECTS STUDENTS FOR FRENCH/
85	SN3076	PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING FRENCH,POP 1/ 25
86	SN3077	PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING FRENCH,POP 2/
87	SN3078	PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING FRENCH,POP 4/
88	SN3079	NR OF PERIODS FRENCH PER WEEK, BEGINNING/ 26
89	SN3080	MINUTES PER FRENCH PERIOD, BEGINNING/
90	SN3081	LEVEL PRESENT, BEGINNING FRENCH/
91	SN3082	NR OF PERIODS FR PER WEEK, INTERMEDIATE /
92	SN3083	MINUTES PER FRENCH PERIOD, INTERMEDIATE/ 27
93	SN3084	LEVEL PRESENT, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/
94	SN3085	NR OF PERIODS FRENCH PER WEEK, ADVANCED/
95	SN3086	MINUTES PER FRENCH PERIOD, ADVANCED/
96	SN3087	LEVEL PRESENT, ADVANCED FRENCH/ 28
97	SN3088	NUMBER OF NATIVE FRENCH TEACHERS/

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)  
SCHOOL MEANS

98	TNR.F	NR FRENCH TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/
99	TN301	TCHR SEX/ 29
100	TN302	TCHR AGE/
101	TN303	TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /
102	TN304	YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)  
SCHOOL MEANS

VAR	SHORT	LONG NAME	PAGE
NO.	NAME		NO.
103	TN305	YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/	30
104	TN306	YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /	

105 TN307	YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /	
106 TN308	HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /	
107 TN309	HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /	31
108 TN310	MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /	
109 TN311	READING TEACHING JOURNALS /	
110 TN312	READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS /	
111 TN313	ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /	32
112 TN314	STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /	
113 TN315	STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/	
114 TN316	STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/	
115 TN317	STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /	
116 TN318	STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /	33
117 TN319	TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /	
118 TN320	TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/	
119 TN321	TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/	
120 TN322	TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /	34
121 TN323	TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/	
122 TN324	FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /	
123 TN325	FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /	
124 TN326	FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /	35
125 TN327	FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/	
126 TN328	FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /	
127 TN329	FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/	
128 TN330	FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /	36
129 TN331	FREQ USE OF LECTURES/	
130 TN332	FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /	
131 TN333	FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /	
132 TN334	USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/	37
133 TN335	PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/	
134 TN336A	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/	
135 TN336B	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/	
136 TN336C	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/	38
137 TN336D	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/	
138 TN336E	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/	
139 TN336F	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/	
140 TN336G	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/	39
141 TN336H	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/	
142 TN336I	TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)  
SCHOOL MEANS

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
143 TN336J		TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/	39

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN  
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS

144 TNF01	FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /	40
145 TNF02A	TEACHES ONLY FRENCH /	
146 TNF02B	USE OF FR IN OTHER SUBJECTS, CODES B-D /	
147 TNF03	TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /	
148 TNF04	GRADE RANGE OF FRENCH TEACHING /	41
149 TNF05	NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/	
150 TNF06	HRS FRENCH TEACHING PER WEEK/	
151 TNF07A	NATIVE TONGUE, NATL LANGUAGE/	
152 TNF07B	NATIVE TONGUE, FRENCH /	42
153 TNF07C	NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER ROMANCE/	
154 TNF07D	NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER NON-ROMANCE/	
155 TNF08	AGE BEGAN TO STUDY FRENCH /	
156 TNF09	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /	
157 TNF10	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/	43
158 TNF11	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /	
159 TNF12	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /	
160 TNF13	TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /	
161 TNF14	TIME SPENT IN FRENCH COUNTRY/	44
162 TNF15	SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY FRENCH/	
163 TNF16	TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING FRENCH /	
164 TNF17	YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /	
165 TNF18	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /	45
166 TNF19A	DOES NOT TEACH BEGINNING FRENCH/	
167 TNF19B	USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING FRENCH/	
168 TNF20A	DOES NOT TEACH INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/	
169 TNF20B	USE OF MOTHER TONGUE,INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/	46
170 TNF21A	DOES NOT TEACH ADVANCED FRENCH/	
171 TNF21B	USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED FRENCH/	
172 TNF22	RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /	47
173 TNF23	RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /	
174 TNF24	RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /	
175 TNF25	RANK SKILL D, READING /	48
176 TNF26	RANK SKILL E, WRITING /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
177 TNF27		ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/	48
178 TNF28		METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /	49
179 TNF29		FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/	
180 TNF30A		METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/	
181 TNF30C		NO ATTENTION TO CORRECT PRONUNCIATION /	
182 TNF31		FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /	50
183 TNF32		FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /	
184 TNF33		FREQ OF USE, PROPS /	
185 TNF34		FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/	
186 TNF35		FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /	51
187 TNF36		FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /	
188 TNF37		FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /	

## STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)

190 AGE	AGE OF STUDENT IN MONTHS/	52
191 GRADE	GRADE OF STUDENT/	
192 FOCC	FATHER'S OCCUPATION /	53
193 EXPOCC	EXPECTED OCCUPATION /	
194 TOP	TYPE OF PROGRAM IN WHICH STUDT ENROLLED/	
195 FLANG	FATHER'S LANGUAGE AS A BOY /	
196 MLANG	MOTHER'S LANGUAGE AS A GIRL /	54
197 HOMLG1	LANGUAGE AT HOME, MOST USED /	
198 HOMLG2	LANGUAGE AT HOME, 2ND MOST USED /	
199 SSEX	SEX OF STUDENT /	55
200 FED	FATHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /	
201 MED	MOTHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /	
202 EXPED	STUD EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION IN YRS /	56
203 Q63G08	HRS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, ALL SUBJECTS/	
204 Q63G09	WHERE HOMEWORK USUALLY DONE /	
205 Q63G10	FIXED TIME FOR HOMEWORK/	
206 Q63G11	PARENTAL HELP WITH HOMEWORK /	57
207 Q63G12	PARENTS INSIST ON CORRECT SPEECH/	
208 Q63G13	PARENTS CHECK SPELLING /	
209 Q63G14	USE OF DICTIONARY AT HOME /	
210 Q63G15	PARENTS ENCOURAGE READING /	58

1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002    75- 8-26

## STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
211	Q63G16	PARENTS' INTEREST IN SCHOOL /	58
212	Q63G17	PARENTS ENCOURAGE MUSEUM & CONCERTS /	
213	Q63G18	NUMBER BOOKS IN HOME/	
214	Q63G19	HRS PER WEEK READING FOR PLEASURE /	59
215	Q63G20	HRS OF TV OR RADIO PER WEEK /	
216	Q63G21	NUMBER BROTHERS AND SISTERS /	
217	Q63G22	STUDENT'S BIRTH ORDER /	
218	Q63G23	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 /	60
219	Q63G24	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 /	
220	Q63G25	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 3 /	
221	Q63G26	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 4 /	61
222	Q63G27	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 5 /	
223	Q63G28	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 6 /	
224	Q63G29	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 7 /	62
225	Q63G30	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 8 /	
226	Q63G31	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 9 /	
227	Q63G32	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 10/	63

228 Q63G33	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 11/	
229 Q63G34	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 12/	
230 Q63G35	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 13/	64
231 Q63G36	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 14/	
232 Q63G37	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 15/	
233 Q63G38	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 16/	65
234 Q63G39	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 17/	
235 Q63G40	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 18/	
236 Q63G41	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 19/	66
237 Q63G42	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 20/	
238 Q63G43	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 21/	
239 Q63G44	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 22/	67
240 Q63G45	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 23/	
241 Q63G46	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 24/	
242 Q63G47	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 25/	68
243 Q63G48	LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 26/	

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES  
(Q63A) - SCORES

244 LIKSCH LIKE SCHOOL /  
1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES  
(Q63A) - SCORES

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
245	ENVIR	SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL BEHAVIOR/	69

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES  
(Q63A) - ITEMS

246 Q63A01	SCHOOL MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF LIFE /	
247 Q63A02	STUDENTS AGREE WITH TEACHER /	
248 Q63A03	DISLIKE SCHOOL WORK /	
249 Q63A04	FORBIDDEN TO SIT IN ROOM AT BREAK /	70
250 Q63A05	TCHRS MAKE YOU FEEL SMALL /	
251 Q63A06	DISLIKE MANY SUBJECTS /	
252 Q63A07	NO LINING UP TO ENTER SCHOOL/	
253 Q63A08	WANT EDUCATION /	
254 Q63A09	STUDENTS SIT ANYWHERE /	71
255 Q63A10	ENJOY EVERYTHING IN SCHOOL /	
256 Q63A11	SCHOOL CHALLENGING /	
257 Q63A12	GOOD BEHAVIOUR OVER GOOD GRADES /	
258 Q63A13	SCHOOL NOT ENJOYABLE/	
259 Q63A14	TEACHERS CRITICIZE IDEAS/	72
260 Q63A15	LOOK FORWARD ONLY TO WEEKENDS ETC /	

261 Q63A16	STAND UP WHEN TCHRS ENTER /	
262 Q63A17	FREE CHOICE, SOME SUBJECTS /	
263 Q63A18	TEACHERS STRICT ABOUT HOMEWORK /	
264 Q63A19	STUDENT CONFESSION NOT PUNISHED /	73
265 Q63A20	LIKE SCHOOL ONLY TO MEET FRIENDS/	
266 Q63A21	HOPE TO STUDY AT UNIVERSITY /	
267 Q63A22	LAZINESS NOT LACK OF TALENT /	
268 Q63A23	SCHOOL DAYS, HAPPIEST DAYS /	
269 Q63A24	PREFER MORE HOMEWORK, LESS SCHOOL /	74

FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRES (Q6F1 AND Q6F2)  
SCORES

270 FRINT	INTEREST IN FRENCH/	
271 FRACT	FRENCH ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCHOOL/	
272 FRUT	PERCEIVED UTILITY OF FRENCH/	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS

VAR SHORT NO. NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
-----------------------	-----------	-------------

QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS

273 Q6F101	FRENCH MARKS VS OTHER MARKS /	75
274 Q6F102	LIKE FRENCH /	
275 Q6F103	WANTS TO CONTINUE FRENCH/	
276 Q6F104	FRENCH GETS MORE INTERESTING/	
277 Q6F105	DESIRE TO SPEAK FOREIGN LANGUAGES /	76
278 Q6F106	WANTS CAREER USING FRENCH /	
279 Q6F107	CANNOT PROFIT BECAUSE FR TOO DIFFICULT /	
280 Q6F108	EVERYONE WOULD BENEFIT FROM FRENCH/	
281 Q6F109	OTHER SUBJECTS MORE IMPORTANT THAN FR/	77
282 Q6F110	IMPORTANT TO LEARN FRENCH AT SCHOOL/	
283 Q6F111	FREQ READ FR NEWSPAPERS, MAGS, NOT SCHL /	
284 Q6F112	FREQ HEAR FR RADIO, FILMS, TV, NOT SCHL /	
285 Q6F113	FREQ TALK TO FRENCH SPEAKERS, NOT SCHL/	78
286 Q6F114	FREQ WRITE TO FRENCH PEN PAL, NOT SCHL/	
287 Q6F115	FREQ FRENCH LANGUAGE MEETINGS, NOT SCHL/	
288 Q6F116	TIME IN FR SPEAKING COUNTRY, NOT SCHL /	
289 Q6F117	FREQ SPEAK FRENCH TO TCHR, IN CLASS/	79
290 Q6F118	FREQ SPEAK MOTHER TONGUE IN FRENCH CLASS/	
291 Q6F119	FREQ TCHR SPEAKS MT IN FRENCH CLASS/	
292 Q6F120	FREQ FR RECORDS,RADIO,TV,FILMS IN CLASS/	
293 Q6F121	FREQ REPEAT FR RECORDED SPEECH IN CLASS /	80



294 Q6F122	FREQ WRITE FRENCH EXERCISES IN CLASS/	
295 Q6F123	FREQ FRENCH TRANSLATION IN CLASS/	
296 Q6F124	FREQ WRITE FRENCH ESSAYS IN CLASS/	
297 Q6F125	FREQ READ FRENCH FOR DETAILS IN CLASS/	81
298 Q6F126	FREQ READ FRENCH FOR PLEASURE IN CLASS/	

FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS

299 Q6F201	STUDY OTHER SUBJECTS IN FRENCH /	
300 Q6F202	FATHER STUDIED FRENCH /	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
301	Q6F203	MOTHER STUDIED FRENCH /	82
302	Q6F204	PARENTS' INTEREST IN STUDENT'S FRENCH/	
303	Q6F205	FREQ PARENTS HELP WITH FRENCH HOMEWORK/	
304	Q6F206	UTILITY FRENCH, HELP GET JOB/	
305	Q6F207	UTILITY FRENCH, SCHL REQUIREMENT/	83
306	Q6F208	UTILITY FRENCH, USED IN SCHL/	
307	Q6F209	UTILITY FR, READ BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, MAGS/	
308	Q6F210	UTILITY FR,PREPARE TO STUDY 3RD LANGUAGE/	
309	Q6F211	UTILITY FRENCH, MAKE FRENCH FRIENDS/	84
310	Q6F212	UTILITY FRENCH, VARIETY OF ACQUAINTANCES/	
311	Q6F213	UTILITY FR, NO EDUC WITHOUT 2ND LANGUAGE/	
312	Q6F214	UTILITY FRENCH, ENJOYMENT/	
313	Q6F215	UTILITY FRENCH, NO CHOICE/	85
314	Q6F216	UTILITY FRENCH, UNDERSTAND MOTHER TONGUE/	
315	Q6F217	UTILITY FR, APPRECIATE FR WAY OF LIFE /	
316	Q6F218	ASPIRATION, SPEAK FRENCH/	
317	Q6F219	ASPIRATION, UNDERSTAND SPOKEN FRENCH/	86
318	Q6F220	ASPIRATION, READ FRENCH /	
319	Q6F221	ASPIRATION, WRITE FRENCH/	
320	Q6F222	GRADE STUDENT BEGAN FRENCH /	
321	Q6F223	ENTRY KNOWLEDGE OF FRENCH/	87
322	Q6F224	YEARS STUDIED FRENCH/	
323	Q6F225	STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/	
324	Q6F226	STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, COMPREHENSION /	
325	Q6F227	STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /	88
326	Q6F228	STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /	
327	Q6F229	FREQ, OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK FRENCH/	
328	Q6F230	TIME IN FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRY /	
329	Q6F231	PERCEIVED DIFFICULTY OF FRENCH /	89
330	Q6F232	REPORTED EFFORT ON FRENCH /	
331	Q6F233	FRENCH HOMEWORK PER WEEK/	
332	Q6F234	FRENCH INSTRUCTION PER WEEK/	

333 Q6F235 CLASS SIZE, FRENCH / 90  
 334 Q6F236 NUMBER OF FRENCH BOOKS, MAGS IN HOME/  
 335 Q6F237 FREQ USE FRENCH BOOKS, MOVIES, TV, RADIO/

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

336 RWK WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL RAW SCORE /  
 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

VAR NO.	SHORT NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
337	CWK	WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL CORR SCORE /	91
338	RWK12	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 RAW SCORE /	
339	CWK12	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 CORR SCORE/	
340	RWK24	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 RAW SCORE /	
341	CWK24	WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 CORR SCORE/	

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS

342 -  
 381 WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E45W - ITEMS 1-40/ 92

FRENCH TEST SCORES

382	RFRD	FRENCH READING RAW SCORE /	
383	CFRD	FRENCH READING CORR SCORE /	
384	RFRD24	ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) RAW SCORE /	
385	CFRD24	ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) CORR SCORE /	93
386	RFLIS	FRENCH LISTENING RAW SCORE/	
387	CFLIS	FRENCH LISTENING CORR SCORE /	
388	RFLS24	ANCHOR 2-4 (LISTENING) RAW SCORE/	
389	CFLS24	ANCHOR 2-4 (LISTENING) CORR SCORE/	
390	FWS	FRENCH WRITING, SENTENCE COMPLETION/	94
391	FWCREL	FRENCH WRIT COMP, RELIABILITY CHECK/	
392	FWCID	FRENCH WRIT COMP, SCORER NUMBER/	
393	FWCGLOB	FRENCH WRIT COMP, GLOBAL RATING/	
394	FWCCL	FRENCH WRIT COMP,NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/	95
395	FWCGRA	FR WRIT COMP, NR CLAUSES CORRECT GRAMMAR/	
396	FWCVOC	FR WRIT COMP, NR CL CORRECT VOCABULARY/	96
397	FWCQUAN	FRENCH WRIT COMP, QUANTITY/	

398 FWCQUAL	FRENCH WRIT COMP, QUALITY/	
399 FWC	FRENCH WRIT COMP, TOTAL/	97
400 FSPREL	FRENCH SPEAKING, RELIABILITY CHECK/	
401 FSPID	FRENCH SPEAKING, SCORER NUMBER/	98

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

FRENCH TEST SCORES

VAR SHORT NO. NAME	LONG NAME	PAGE NO.
402 FPRON	FRENCH SPEAKING, PRONUNCIATION/	98
403 FCONTR	FRENCH SPEAKING, STRUCTURAL CONTROL/	
404 FORALRD	FRENCH SPEAKING, ORAL READING/	99
405 FFGLOB	FRENCH SPEAKING, GLOBAL FLUENCY RATING/	100
406 FF1CL	FR FLUENCY 1, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/	
407 FF1DIFF	FR FLUENCY 1, NR DIFFERENT STRUCTURES/	
408 FF1STRUC	FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT STRUCTURE/	101
409 FF1MORP	FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT MORPHOLOGY/	
410 FF1VOC	FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT VOCABULARY/	102
411 FF1PRON	FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT PRONUNCIATN/	
412 FF2CL	FR FLUENCY 2, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/	103
413 FF2DIFF	FR FLUENCY 2, NR DIFFERENT STRUCTURES/	
414 FF2STRUC	FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT STRUCTURE/	
415 FF2MORP	FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT MORPHOLOGY/	104
416 FF2VOC	FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT VOCABULARY/	
417 FF2PRON	FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT PRONUNCIATN/	105
418 FF1	FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY 1/	
419 FF2	FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY 2/	106
420 FFQUAN	FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUANTITY/	
421 FFQUAL	FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUALITY/	107
422 FFTOT	FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY/	
423 FSP	FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL/	

FRENCH TEST ITEMS

424 -	
458 FRENCH READING COMPREHENSION, E2FR - ITEMS 1-35/	108
459 -	
462	BLANK
463 -	
502 FRENCH LISTENING COMPREHENSION, E2FL - ITEMS 1-40/	

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE MF002 75- 8-26

APPENDIX

NOTE	PAGE NO.
* NOTE A028 *	109
* NOTE A032 *	110
* NOTE A194 *	111
* NOTE A196 *	112
* NOTE A198 *	113
* NOTE B006 *	114
* NOTE B008 *	115
* NOTE B128 *	116
* NOTE B130 *	117
* NOTE B136 *	118
* NOTE B138 *	119
* NOTE C012 *	120
* NOTE C034 *	122
* NOTE C036 *	123
* NOTE C038 *	125
* NOTE C040 *	126
* NOTE C046 *	127
* NOTE D014 *	
* NOTE D048 *	128
* NOTE D050 *	129
* NOTE D052 *	130
* NOTE D054 *	
* NOTE D064 *	131
* NOTE E026 *	132
* NOTE E086 *	
* NOTE E090 *	134
* NOTE E092 *	135
* NOTE E098 *	136
* NOTE E120 *	137
* NOTE F012 *	138
* NOTE F036 *	139
* NOTE F038 *	140
* NOTE F040 *	141
* NOTE F044 *	142
* NOTE F054 *	
* NOTE G038 *	143
* NOTE G144 *	148
* NOTE G156 *	150
* NOTE G160 *	153
* NOTE G172 *	155
* NOTE G210 *	158
* NOTE H003 *	162
* NOTE H006 *	163

1

IEA . MF002 . IEA . MF002 . IEA . MF002 . IEA . MF002 . IEA  
+ 200

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EVALUATION  
+ 300

OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT (IEA)  
+ 400

IEA SIX-SUBJECT SURVEY DATA BANK MANUAL MF002

+ 500

+ -----  
600

SUBJECTS: STAGE 3 FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

+ 700

FILE: DATA BANK MERGE

+ 800

POPULATION: TWO (FOURTEEN-YEAR OLDS)

+ 900

COUNTRIES: ALL SIX

+ 1000

VERSION: 75- 8-26

DATA BANK EDITORIAL AND PROGRAMMING TEAM: JOHN SCHWILLE,

+ 1200

SUSANNE MARSHALL, MATS CARLID, BIRGIT CEDHEIM, MIYOKO

+ 1300

FORSSELL, MARION MYHRMAN, MARIT PRESTEGAARD, FRANCES

+ 1400

WESTRA

+ 1405

IEA . MF002 . IEA . MF002 . IEA . MF002 . IEA . MF002 . IEA

+ 1500

1

+ 1600

FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA BANK AND AN EXPLANATION OF THIS	
+ MANUAL, SEE	1700
+	1800
JOHN SCHWILLE AND SUSANNE MARSHALL. THE IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA	
+ BANK: A GENERAL INTRODUCTION (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE	1900
+ INTRODUCTORY MANUAL).	2000
+	2100
... ..	
+	2200
FOR THE PRIMARY REPORTS ON THE DATA DESCRIBED IN THIS MANUAL,	
+ SEE	2300
+	2400
GILBERT F. PEAKER. AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF EDUCATION IN TWENTY-	
+ ONE COUNTRIES: A TECHNICAL REPORT. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST &	2500
+ WIKSELL, 1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE PEAKER VOLUME).	2600
+	2700
JOHN B. CARROLL. THE TEACHING OF FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE	
+ IN EIGHT COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1975	2800
+ (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE CARROLL VOLUME).	2900
+	3000
IEA MEMORANDUM IEA/FR/37, 17TH JULY 1974. SUBJECT: SCORING	
+ INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORAL AND WRITTEN FRENCH TESTS.	3100
+	3200
... ..	
+	3300
THIS DATA BANK IS THE PRODUCT OF COLLABORATION AMONG IEA	
+ NATIONAL CENTERS, AUTHORS, BUREAU, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,	3400
+ SECRETARIAT AND DATA PROCESSING UNITS. THE DATA BANK TEAM,	3500
+ HAVING PERFORMED THE EDITORIAL TASK OF DRAWING TOGETHER THE	3600
+	3700

MANY SOURCES OF DOCUMENTATION AND DATA, GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGES

+ 3800

THE PRIMARY ROLE PLAYED BY OTHER IEA WORKERS.

+ 3900

... ..

+ 4000

QUESTIONS AND SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING THESE MANUALS AND THE

+ 4100

SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK SHOULD BE ADRESSED TO IEA, CARE OF THE

+ 4200

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION,

+ 4300

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, FACK, S-104 05 STOCKHOLM 50, SWEDEN.

+ 4400

... ..

+ 4403

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

+ 4405

ALL MANUSCRIPTS UTILIZING DATA MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE IEA

+ 4410

OR ITS REPOSITORIES MUST ACKNOWLEDGE THE FACT THAT IEA WAS THE

+ 4415

ORIGINAL COLLECTOR OF THE DATA. IN DOING SO, ALL USERS OF THE

+ 4420

IEA DATA ARE REQUESTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT (THE

+ 4425

PARENTHESES INDICATE ITEMS TO BE FILLED IN APPROPRIATELY OR

+ 4430

DELETED BY THE INDIVIDUAL USER).

+ 4435

THE DATA (AND TABULATIONS) UTILIZED IN THIS (PUBLICATION)

+ 4440

WERE MADE AVAILABLE (IN PART) BY IEA THROUGH (REPOSITORY).

+ 4445

THE DATA WERE ORIGINALLY COLLECTED BY IEA. NEITHER THE

+ 4450

ORIGINAL COLLECTORS OF THE DATA NOR THE (REPOSITORY) BEARS

+ 4455

ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ANALYSES OR INTERPRETATIONS

+ 4460

PRESENTED HERE.

+		4465
	IN ORDER TO ASSEMBLE ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF IEA	
+		4470
	DATA AND TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ABOUT USERS'	
+		4475
	RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, INDIVIDUALS UTILIZING IEA DATA ARE REQUES-	
+		4480
	TED TO SEND A BRIEF PROPOSAL AND A PRE-PUBLICATION COPY OF EACH	
+		4485
	COMPLETED MANUSCRIPT OR THESIS ABSTRACT TO THE IEA OFFICES IN	
+		4490
	STOCKHOLM. PLEASE INDICATE IN A COVER LETTER WHICH DATA WERE	
+		4493
	USED.	
+		4495
...	...	...
+		4500
	INTRODUCTION	
+		4502
	THIS CODEBOOK ABSOLUTELY MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE	
+		4504
	INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE INSTRUMENTS AND MANUALS WHICH	
+		4506
	MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ERIC (EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION	
+		4508
	CENTER), AND ARE LISTED BELOW.	
+		4510
	NEW DATA BANK	
+		4512
	INSTRUMENT NUMBER	TITLE
+		4514
	SN3	SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE
+		4516
	TN3	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION
+		4518
	Q63G	STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION
+		4520
	E25W	WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST
+		4522
	TNF	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH
+		4524
		AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE
+		4526



Q6F1	QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH	
+		4528
Q6F2	FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE	
+		4530
E2FL	LISTENING COMPREHENSION TEST	
+		4532
E2FR	READING COMPREHENSION TEST	
+		4534
E2FWS	WRITING (SENTENCE COMPLETION)	
+		4536
E2FWC	WRITING (COMPOSITION)	
+		4538
IEA/M1/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR NATIONAL CENTERS		
+		4540
IEA/M2/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR SCHOOL COORDINATORS		
+		4542
IEA/M3/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR TEST ADMINISTRATORS FOR FRENCH		
+		4544
POPULATION 2		
+		4546
DATA BANK MERGE (DBM) FILE STRUCTURE, STAGE 3 FRENCH		
+		4548
POPULATION 2		
+		4550
DESCRIPTION: IN THE DATA FILES DESCRIBED BY THIS CODEBOOK,		
+		4552
THE STUDENT IS THE UNIT OF ANALYSIS, WITH ALL THE DATA		
+		4554
FOR ONE STUDENT ARRANGED IN A SINGLE RECORD. EACH RECORD		
+		4556
CONSISTS OF ALL OF THAT STUDENT'S OWN ITEM RESPONSES,		
+		4558
DERIVED SCALES AND SCORES, THE RESPONSES MADE BY THE		
+		4560
SCHOOL COORDINATOR AT THAT STUDENT'S SCHOOL TO THE SCHOOL		
+		4562
QUESTIONNAIRE, AND THE AGGREGATED RESPONSES MADE BY THE		
+		4564
TEACHERS OF THE APPROPRIATE SUBJECT MATTER FROM THE		
+		4566
STUDENT'S SCHOOL TO THE ITEMS FOUND IN THE GENERAL AND		
+		4568
SUBJECT-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRES. (NOTE THE DIFFERENT		
+		4570
LEVELS OF AGGREGATION AND THEIR STATISTICAL PROPERTIES		
+		4572
OR EFFECTS ON ANALYSIS DESIGN.)		
+		4574
RATIONALE: ONE OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE DATA BANK PROJECT		
+		4576
HAS BEEN TO MAKE ALL THE DATA EXCEPT THE NATIONAL		
+		4578
OPTIONS AVAILABLE IN A FORMAT WHICH, WITH THE HELP OF		
+		4580

PROGRAM PACKAGES SUCH AS SPSS, OSIRIS AND DATATEXT, CAN	
+ BE USED BY THE NOVICE TO DATA PROCESSING AS EASILY AS BY	4582
+ A PROFICIENT PROGRAMMER.	4584
+ IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THE CHOSEN FORMAT IS NOT THE	4586
+ MOST EFFICIENT ONE, NOR WILL IT BE APPROPRIATE FOR ALL	4588
+ ANALYSES. HOWEVER, IT WAS FELT TO BE MORE ADVANTAGEOUS	4590
+ TO THE USER TO REDUCE THE APPROXIMATELY 250 DISCRETE BUT	4592
+ RELATED DATA FILES TO 15 DISCRETE FORMATS TO AID RAPID	4594
+ MASTERY OF THE WHOLE.	4596
+ VARIABLE ORDER: IN GENERAL, DERIVED MEASURES (E.G., SCORES)	4598
+ PRECEDE THE ITEMS UPON WHICH THEY ARE BASED, AND TEACHER	4600
+ MEANS PRECEDE THE RELATED STUDENT VARIABLES. THE ORDER	4602
+ OF VARIABLES IS AS FOLLOWS:	4604
+ I IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS	4606
+ II SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES	4608
+ III MEAN RESPONSES OF TEACHERS	4610
+ A. GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE	4612
+ B. FRENCH QUESTIONNAIRE	4614
+ IV STUDENT VARIABLES	4616
+ A. QUESTIONNAIRES	4618
+ 1. SCALES	4620
+ 2. ITEMS	4622
+ B. TESTS	4624
+ 1. SCORES	4626
+ 2. ITEMS	4628
+ CODEBOOK STRUCTURE	4630
+ DESCRIPTION: THE FORMAT IS AN ADAPTATION OF THE OSIRIS	4632
+ CODEBOOK DEVELOPED BY THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM	4634

+ 4636  
 FOR POLITICAL RESEARCH (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH,  
 + 4638  
 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106 USA).  
 + 4640  
 THE IEA PROGRAM BY BIRGIT CEDHEIM ADAPTS THE ICPR FORMAT  
 + 4642  
 TO THE PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS OF AN INTERRELATED GROUP  
 + 4644  
 OF INTERNATIONAL SURVEYS.  
 + 4646  
 THE FIRST PART OF THE CODEBOOK CONSISTS OF A VARIABLE-  
 + 4648  
 BY-VARIABLE DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA, LINKED BY CROSS-  
 + 4650  
 REFERENCES TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN APPENDICES.  
 + 4652  
 DOCUMENTATION OF PROBLEMS: WHERE POSSIBLE, PROBLEMS WHICH  
 + 4654  
 THE USER WILL ENCOUNTER IN THE ANALYSIS OF THESE DATA  
 + 4656  
 HAVE BEEN INDICATED IN THE CODEBOOK OR ITS NOTES. NO  
 + 4658  
 ONE SHOULD BE MISLED INTO THINKING THAT THIS CATALOG OF  
 + 4660  
 ERRORS AND DEVIATIONS IS COMPLETE; ONLY THOSE ERRORS  
 + 4662  
 WHOSE DOCUMENTATION TIME AND RESOURCES PERMITTED ARE  
 + 4664  
 INDICATED HERE. SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE  
 + 4666  
 OBTAINED FROM IEA'S ARCHIVES IN STOCKHOLM, AND SOME FROM  
 + 4668  
 THE RESPECTIVE NATIONAL CENTERS. ANY UNDOCUMENTED ERRORS  
 + 4670  
 OR PROBLEMS SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO IEA IN STOCKHOLM  
 + 4672  
 SO THAT A PERIODIC ERRATUM SHEET CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO  
 + 4674  
 USERS.  
 + 4676  
 "BLANK" VARIABLES: VARIABLES LABELLED "BLANK" IN THIS CODE-  
 + 4678  
 BOOK IN FACT CONTAIN NO BLANKS, BUT ALSO CONTAIN NO  
 + 4680  
 LEGITIMATE OR DOCUMENTED INFORMATION. IN MOST CASES, A  
 + 4682  
 "BLANK" VARIABLE IS A FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S (MISSING  
 + 4684  
 DATA), OR WITH WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES. A TYPICAL CASE  
 + 4686  
 OCCURS WHEN THE SAME MRC CARD WAS USED FOR COMPARABLE  
 + 4688  
 BUT DIFFERENT LENGTH TESTS GIVEN TO MORE THAN ONE  
 + 4690  
 POPULATION; SOME STUDENTS TAKING THE SHORTER TEST FILLED  
 + 4692

IN THE EXTRA SPACES. IN A FEW CASES, "BLANK" VARIABLES  
 + 4694  
 CONTAIN VERY FEW MISSING DATA CODES; THESE VARIABLES ARE  
 + 4696  
 EITHER ERRONEOUS OR ARE UNDOCUMENTED NATIONAL OPTIONS,  
 + 4698  
 AND THUS ARE AS USELESS AS MISSING DATA.  
 + 4700  
 WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES: WILD VALUES CAN BE FOUND WHEN A  
 + 4702  
 COUNTRY DID NOT USE ALL THE POSSIBLE VALUES IN ONE OF  
 + 4704  
 THE NATIONALLY DETERMINED CODES SUCH AS FATHER'S OCCUPA-  
 + 4706  
 TION OR TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION. THESE VARIABLES  
 + 4708  
 WERE ONLY EDITED FOR VALUES OUTSIDE THE INTERNATIONAL  
 + 4710  
 RANGE, SO WILD VALUES CAN AND DO EXIST WITHIN THAT RANGE  
 + 4712  
 AMONG THE UNASSIGNED VALUES. SIMILARLY, THE COUNTRIES  
 + 4714  
 DID NOT NECESSARILY USE ALL 26 VARIABLES WHICH COULD BE  
 + 4716  
 DESIGNATED AS DIFFERENT SCHOOL SUBJECTS IN THE "LIKING  
 + 4718  
 FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT" SERIES. AGAIN, NON-MISSING DATA  
 + 4720  
 VALUES CAN BE FOUND AMONG THE SUPPOSEDLY UNUSED  
 + 4722  
 VARIABLES.  
 + 4724  
 PRINTING CONVENTIONS: ON NON-SWEDISH PRINTERS SOME  
 + 4726  
 CHARACTERS MAY PRINT ODDLY, AS FOLLOWS: \$ = A WITH A  
 + 4728  
 CIRCLE OVER IT, # = A WITH " OVER IT, AND @ = O WITH "  
 + 4730  
 OVER IT.  
 + 4732  
 CODEBOOK FORMATS -- VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS: THE EXAMPLE  
 + 4734  
 BELOW IS A REPRODUCTION (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION  
 + 4736  
 APPEARING IN THE MACHINE-READABLE CODEBOOK FOR A TYPICAL  
 + 4738  
 VARIABLE. THE NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN  
 + 4740  
 THE CODEBOOK, BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS  
 + 4742  
 WHICH FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE.  
 + 4744  
 -----  
 + 4746

+		4748
+	(2) STUDENT...GENERAL...(Q63G)	(3) 74- 9- 5
+		4750
+	(4) FILE MF002	
+		4752
+	(5) (6) (7) (8)	
+		4754
+	*** VAR 218 LOC 523 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***	
+		4756
+	REF 218 REF LOC 523	
+		4758
+	(9) (10)	
+		4760
+	Q63G23 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1/	
+		4762
+	-----	
+		4764
+	(11) (12) (13)	
+		4766
+	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		4768
+	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		4770
+	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		4772
+	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		4774
+	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		4776
+	(14) SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E	
+		4778
+	(VARIABLES 219-341 NOT SHOWN)	
+		4780
+	... ..	
+		4782
+	(2) WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS	
+		4784
+	(15) *** VAR 342- 381 LOC 669 40F1.0 MD=9 ***	
+		4786
+	REF 342- 381 REF LOC 669	
+		4788
+	WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/	
+		4790
+	-----	
+		4792
+	(14) SEE NOTE B008	

+ 4794

-----  
+ 4796

1. PAGE HEADING, REPEATED ON EVERY PAGE OF THE CODEBOOK.  
+ 4798
2. SUBHEADING TO IDENTIFY THE INSTRUMENT OR TYPE OF  
+ 4800  
SCORE TO WHICH THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES ON THE PAGE  
+ 4802  
ARE RELATED. IN THE APPENDIX TO THE CODEBOOK, THIS  
+ 4804  
SUBHEADING IS SIMPLY "APPENDIX".  
+ 4806
3. THIS IS THE YEAR, MONTH AND DAY ON WHICH THE CODEBOOK  
+ 4808  
WAS INITIALLY PRODUCED BY THE IEA CODEBOOK PROGRAM.  
+ 4810  
TERMED "VERSION" ON THE TITLE PAGE, IT FACILITATES  
+ 4812  
IDENTIFICATION OF OBSOLETE CODEBOOKS. THIS DATA DOES  
+ 4814  
NOT CHANGE WHEN THE USER LISTS A CODEBOOK DISTRIBUTED  
+ 4816  
BY IEA ON MAGNETIC TAPE.  
+ 4818
4. THIS INDICATES WHICH DATA FILES ARE DESCRIBED BY THE  
+ 4820  
CODEBOOK AND SERVES IT AS AN ABBREVIATED TITLE. IT  
+ 4822  
CAN BE INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT AS FOLLOWS:  
+ 4824  
M=MERGE FILE, F=FRENCH, 00 INDICATES THAT THE CODE-  
+ 4826  
BOOK APPLIES TO ALL COUNTRIES WHICH ELECTED TO  
+ 4828  
PARTICIPATE AT THIS POPULATION AND SUBJECT, AND THE  
+ 4830  
FINAL 2 INDICATES THAT THIS CODEBOOK APPLIES TO  
+ 4832  
POPULATION 2.  
+ 4834
5. INDICATES THE VARIABLE AND REFERENCE NUMBERS. A  
+ 4836  
VARIABLE AND A REFERENCE NUMBER ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH  
+ 4838  
ITEM IN THE STUDY. IN THE PRESENT CODEBOOK, WHICH  
+ 4840  
DOCUMENTS THE ARCHIVED DATASET, THESE NUMBERS ARE  
+ 4842  
IDENTICAL; SHOULD THE DATA BE SUBSETTED OR REARRANGED,  
+ 4844  
THE VARIABLE NUMBER WOULD CHANGE TO REFLECT THE ORDER  
+ 4846  
OF THE NEW DATASET, WHILE THE REFERENCE NUMBER WOULD  
+ 4848

REMAIN UNCHANGED TO REFLECT THE VARIABLE NUMBER IN  
 + 4850  
 THE CODEBOOK DESCRIBING THE ARCHIVED DATASET.  
 + 4852  
 6. INDICATES THE REFERENCE LOCATION AND STARTING LOCA-  
 + 4854  
 TION OF THIS VARIABLE WITHIN EACH RECORD IN THE FILE.  
 + 4856  
 THE REFERENCE LOCATION REMAINS CONSTANT, WHILE THE  
 + 4858  
 LOCATION CHANGES WITH EACH NEW DATA ARRANGEMENT.  
 + 4860  
 THUS THE REFERENCE LOCATION SERVES THE SAME FUNCTION  
 + 4862  
 WITH RESPECT TO THE LOCATION AS DOES THE REFERENCE  
 + 4864  
 NUMBER WITH RESPECT TO THE VARIABLE NUMBER.  
 + 4866  
 7. THE FORTRAN FORMAT FOR THE VARIABLE. HERE, IT  
 + 4868  
 INDICATES THAT THE VARIABLE CONSISTS OF ONE NUMERIC  
 + 4870  
 CHARACTER AND THAT THERE ARE NO DIGITS TO THE RIGHT  
 + 4872  
 OF AN IMPLIED DECIMAL POINT. A FORMAT 20F3.2 WOULD  
 + 4874  
 INDICATE THAT THERE ARE 20 VARIABLES DESCRIBED  
 + 4876  
 TOGETHER, AND THAT EACH OCCUPIES 3 COLUMNS, TWO OF  
 + 4878  
 WHICH APPEAR TO THE RIGHT OF THE IMPLIED DECIMAL.  
 + 4880  
 NOTE THAT THE DECIMAL POINT IS ALWAYS ONLY IMPLIED,  
 + 4882  
 NEVER ACTUALLY PRESENT IN THE DATA.  
 + 4884  
 8. MD REFERS TO THE MISSING DATA CODE(S) FOR THE  
 + 4886  
 VARIABLE. A VARIABLE FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S MOST  
 + 4888  
 FREQUENTLY INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT FAILED TO  
 + 4890  
 RESPOND TO THE ITEM OR TO THE WHOLE OF THE QUESTION-  
 + 4892  
 NAIRE CONTAINING THE ITEM (E.G., SOME STUDENTS WERE  
 + 4894  
 ABSENT FOR CERTAIN TESTING SESSIONS, BUT PRESENT FOR  
 + 4896  
 OTHERS). UNINTERPRETABLE MARKS ON AN MRC CARD OR THE  
 + 4898  
 REMOVAL OF WILD VALUES DURING EDITING ALSO RESULTED  
 + 4900  
 IN A FIELD OF 9'S TO INDICATE MISSING DATA VALUES.  
 + 4902  
 OTHER CODE VALUES HAVE BEEN DECLARED MISSING DATA  
 + 4904  
 WHEN THE RESPONSE CAN BE INTERPRETED TO MEAN THAT

+ 4906  
 THE QUESTION IS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE RESPONDENT.  
 + 4908  
 HERE, THE FIRST RESPONSE IS CLASSIFIED AS MISSING  
 + 4910  
 DATA SINCE "NEVER STUDIED" DOES NOT INDICATE A DEGREEE  
 + 4912  
 OF LIKING FOR THE SUBJECT IN QUESTION, AND THUS  
 + 4914  
 INDICATES THAT THE QUESTION WAS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE  
 + 4916  
 RESPONDENT.  
 + 4918  
 9. A SHORT NAME OF UP TO 8 CHARACTERS (SUITABLE FOR USE  
 + 4920  
 WITH SPSS) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH INDIVIDUALLY  
 + 4922  
 DESCRIBED VARIABLE IN THE FILE; FOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 + 4924  
 ITEMS IT GENERALLY CONSISTS OF THE NEW DATA BANK  
 + 4926  
 INSTRUMENT NUMBER PLUS THE ITEM NUMBER AS IT APPEARS  
 + 4928  
 ON THE INSTRUMENT. IN THE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE  
 + 4930  
 WHERE THERE IS NO ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN  
 + 4932  
 ITEM NUMBERS AND VARIABLES, THE ITEMS HAVE BEEN  
 + 4934  
 RENUMBERED IN SEQUENCE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE  
 + 4936  
 INSTRUMENT. ANOTHER EXCEPTION OCCURS WHERE A FEW  
 + 4938  
 FREQUENTLY USED AND IMPORTANT QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS  
 + 4940  
 AND ALL SCALES AND SCORES HAVE BEEN GIVEN MORE  
 + 4942  
 STRAIGHTFORWARD MNEMONICS (E.G., FOCC FOR FATHER'S  
 + 4944  
 OCCUPATION).  
 + 4946  
 THE SHORT NAMES OF VARIABLES DERIVED FROM TEACHER  
 + 4948  
 QUESTIONNAIRES SOMETIMES DIFFER FROM THE ABOVE  
 + 4950  
 GENERAL DESCRIPTION. IN MOST CASES WHERE THE  
 + 4952  
 RESPONSES TO A GIVEN ITEM ARE CATEGORICAL RATHER THAN  
 + 4954  
 ORDINAL, ONE CATEGORICAL VARIABLE HAS BEEN CREATED  
 + 4956  
 FOR EACH ORIGINAL RESPONSE CATEGORY. THE VARIABLES  
 + 4958  
 THUS CREATED ARE DISTINGUISHED FROM ONE ANOTHER BY  
 + 4960  
 THE ADDITION OF THE LETTER ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED THAT  
 + 4962



RESPONSE TO THE END OF THE USUAL VARIABLE NAME.  
 + 4964  
 THUS THE VARIABLE CREATED FROM ITEM TNF20 RESPONSE A  
 + 4966  
 IS NAMED TNF20A.  
 + 4968  
 10. AN EXTENDED VARIABLE LABEL OF UP TO 40 CHARACTERS  
 + 4970  
 PROVIDES AN INDICATION OF THE CONTENT OF THE ITEM,  
 + 4972  
 AND IS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH SPSS. (FOR CATEGORICAL  
 + 4974  
 VARIABLES, THE LABEL INDICATES THE APPROXIMATE CONTENT  
 + 4976  
 OF THE RESPONSE CATEGORY.) SINCE ALL RELEVANT INFOR-  
 + 4978  
 MATION CANNOT BE SUMMARIZED SO BRIEFLY, THE USER IS  
 + 4980  
 STILL URGED TO REFER TO THE ITEM TEXT AND INSTRUCTIONS  
 + 4982  
 FOUND IN THE INSTRUMENTS, AVAILABLE FROM ERIC (EDUCA-  
 + 4984  
 TIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER).  
 + 4986  
 11. FOR CLOSED-ENDED SCHOOL OR STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE  
 + 4988  
 ITEMS, THIS IS THE NUMERIC CODE ASSIGNED TO THE  
 + 4990  
 RESPONSE CATEGORY IN THE DATA. THE VALUES FOR  
 + 4992  
 ORDINAL TEACHER VARIABLES ARE MEANT AS ROUGH GUIDES  
 + 4994  
 TO INTERPRETATION, BASED ON THE ORIGINAL RESPONSES  
 + 4996  
 MADE ON THE TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, AND SO DO NOT  
 + 4998  
 CORRESPOND DIRECTLY TO THE MEAN VALUES STORED IN THE  
 + 5000  
 DATA. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE CANNOT USE THESE LABELS TO  
 + 5002  
 ASCERTAIN THE MEAN AGE IN YEARS FOR TEACHERS IN A  
 + 5004  
 SCHOOL.  
 + 5006  
 FOR OPEN-ENDED ITEMS, THIS COLUMN CONTAINS AN  
 + 5008  
 ENTRY FOR EACH VALUE WITHIN THE RANGE, OR AT LEAST  
 + 5010  
 THE EXPECTED ENDPOINTS OF THE RANGE OF VALUES. THE  
 + 5012  
 USER SHOULD BE AWARE THAT WHERE INDICATED IN THE  
 + 5014  
 VALUE LABEL TEXT BY "(RL)" -- ROUGH LIMIT -- A FEW  
 + 5016  
 VALUES MAY FALL OUTSIDE THE INDICATED RANGE, AND THAT  
 + 5018  
 WILD VALUES MAY EXIST WITHIN THE LIMITS GIVEN, AS

+ 5020  
 + VALUES VALID IN ONE COUNTRY MAY BE INVALID IN  
 + 5022  
 + ANOTHER. THESE PROBLEMS OCCUR MOST FREQUENTLY AMONG  
 + 5024  
 + RESPONSES TO THE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE WHERE RESOURCES  
 + 5026  
 + HAVE NOT ALLOWED COUNTRY-BY-COUNTRY CHECKS.  
 + 5028  
 + FOR THE CATEGORICAL TEACHER VARIABLES, TEACHERS  
 + 5030  
 + WHO SELECTED THE RESPONSE CATEGORY IN QUESTION WERE  
 + 5032  
 + CODED "1 CHECKED", WHILE TEACHERS WHO SELECTED ANY  
 + 5034  
 + OTHER CATEGORY WERE CODED "0 NOT CHECKED", AND THOSE  
 + 5036  
 + WHO MADE NO RESPONSE WERE CODED MISSING. SINCE  
 + 5038  
 + MISSING VALUES WERE NOT CONSIDERED IN THE CALCULATION  
 + 5040  
 + OF MEANS, THE DATA VALUE IS THE RATIO OF THE  
 + 5042  
 + NUMBER OF TEACHERS CHOOSING THE PARTICULAR CATEGORY  
 + 5044  
 + TO THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO RESPONDED TO THE ITEM.  
 + 5046  
 + 12. FOR CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, THIS COLUMN  
 + 5048  
 + CONTAINS THE ALPHABETIC CODES USED ON THE INSTRUMENTS  
 + 5050  
 + AND MRC CARDS. WHEN SUCH CODES WERE NOT USED, THIS  
 + 5052  
 + COLUMN IS BLANK.  
 + 5054  
 + 13. EACH VALUE IS GIVEN A LABEL SUMMARIZING THE  
 + 5056  
 + CORRESPONDING RESPONSE FROM THE INSTRUMENT. SINCE  
 + 5058  
 + THESE LABELS ARE DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPSS, THEY ARE  
 + 5060  
 + NORMALLY NO MORE THAN 16 CHARACTERS LONG, AND IN NO  
 + 5062  
 + CASE DO THEY EXCEED 20. WHEN POSSIBLE WITHOUT INTER-  
 + 5064  
 + FERING WITH THE MEANING, SPACING BETWEEN WORDS MAY  
 + 5066  
 + HAVE BEEN INCREASED SO THAT THE LABELS BREAK NATURALLY  
 + 5068  
 + AFTER THE EIGHTH CHARACTER TO IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE  
 + 5070  
 + OF SPSS CROSS-TABULATIONS WHICH USE THESE LABELS.  
 + 5072  
 + 14. COMMENTS REFER THE USER TO AN APPENDIX NOTE, INDICATE  
 + 5074  
 + A CONTINGENCY FOUND IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE, DENOTE  
 + 5076

+ ODDITIES IN THE DATA, OR INDICATE THAT A TRANSFOR-  
 + 5078  
 + MATION OF THE ORIGINAL DATA HAS OCCURED.  
 + 5080  
 + 15. UNLIKE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, TEST ITEMS ARE NOT  
 + 5082  
 + DESCRIBED INDIVIDUALLY. IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE WORD  
 + 5084  
 + KNOWLEDGE TEST ITEMS 1-40 ARE VARIABLES 342-381  
 + 5086  
 + THE FILE, THE FIRST TEST ITEM IS LOCATED IN POSITION  
 + 5088  
 + 308 OF EACH RECORD, EACH OF THE 40 ITEMS REQUIRES  
 + 5090  
 + ONE BYTE (COLUMN) OF THE DATA RECORD, AND THE MISSING  
 + 5092  
 + DATA CODE FOR EACH IS 9.  
 + 5094  
 + CODEBOOK FORMATS -- APPENDIX: EACH NOTE IS NUMBERED WITH  
 + 5096  
 + AN ALPHABETICAL PREFIX (TO PERMIT GROUPING OF NOTES BY  
 + 5098  
 + CATEGORY) AND A THREE-DIGIT NUMBER. WITHIN EACH CATEGORY,  
 + 5100  
 + THE CONSOLIDATED NOTES FOR ALL POPULATIONS HAVE BEEN  
 + 5102  
 + NUMBERED IN SEQUENCE; A GIVEN NOTE HAS THE SAME NUMBER  
 + 5104  
 + REGARDLESS OF THE CODEBOOKS IN WHICH IT APPEARS, AND GAPS  
 + 5106  
 + IN THE NUMBERS WITHIN A SINGLE CODEBOOK ARE TO BE  
 + 5108  
 + EXPECTED. NOTES OF TYPE A (SCORING KEYS) AND TYPE B  
 + 5110  
 + (TEST CLASSIFICATION KEYS AND ITEM KEYS) ARE NOT AS SELF-  
 + 5112  
 + EXPLANATORY AS THOSE OF THE OTHER TYPES; THE EXAMPLES  
 + 5114  
 + BELOW ARE REPRODUCTIONS (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION  
 + 5116  
 + APPEARING IN TYPICAL NOTES OF THESE CATEGORIES. THE  
 + 5118  
 + NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN THE CODEBOOK,  
 + 5120  
 + BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS WHICH FOLLOW  
 + 5122  
 + THESE EXAMPLES.  
 + 5124  
 + -----  
 + 5126  
 + (1) \* NOTE A028 \*  
 + 5128  
 + SCORING (2) (3)  
 + 5130

+	KEY FOR LIKSCH	LIKE SCHOOL	5132
+	-----		5134
+	SHORT NAME	EXTENDED LABEL	5136
+	(4)		5138
+	ITEM (5)		5140
+	NO RESPONSE		5142
+	-----		5144
+	MISSING A B	ORIGINAL CODES	5146
+	9 1 2	STORED CODES	5148
+	-----		5150
+	Q63A01 0 +1 -1	SCALE VALUES (6)	5152
+	Q63A03 0 -1 +1		5154
+	. . .		5156
+	. . .		5158
+	. . .		5160
+	Q63A21 0 +1 -1		5162
+	Q63A23 0 +1 -1		5164
+	Q63A24 NOT USED		5166
+	-----		5168
+	(7) SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.		5170
+	(8) MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL		5172
+	ITEMS MISSING.		5174
+	(9)		5176
+	(10) RANGE: -11,+11		5178
+	... ..		5180

```

(1) * NOTE B136 *
+
+ 5182
+
+ (11)
+ 5184
+ CLASSIFICATION RFLIS FRENCH LISTENING RAW
+ 5186
+ KEY FOR CFLIS FRENCH LISTENING CORR
+ 5188
+ -----
+ 5190
+ SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
+ 5192
+
(12) INSTRUMENT NR E2FL
+ 5194
+
+ (13) (14) (13) (14)
+ 5196
+ RAW CORR
+ 5198
+ SCORE RAW SCORE CORR
+ 5200
+ NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
+ 5202
+ (15) ANCHOR POP 2-4 RFLS24 0,19 CFLS24 -6.3,19
+ 5204
+ (16) TOTAL RFLIS 0,40 CFLIS -13.3,40
+ 5206
+ -----
+ 5208
+
(17) NR ALTERNATIVES = 4
+ 5210
+
+ ... ..
+ 5212
+
(1) * NOTE B138 *
+ 5214
+
(18) FRENCH LISTENING...TEST (E2FL) - ITEMS 1-40
+ 5216
+ -----
+ 5218
+
(19) (20)(21)(22)
+ 5220
+ ITEM NR CR SUB ANC
+ 5222
+ -----
+ 5224
+
E2FL01 C
+ 5226

```

E2FL02	B		5228
E2FL03	A	E4FL05	5230
E2FL04	C		5232
E2FL05	B	E4FL01	5234
E2FL06	D		5236
E2FL07	B	E4FL02	5238
E2FL08	C	E4FL03	5240
E2FL09	A	E4FL04	5242
E2FL10	B		5244
.	.	.	5246
.	.	.	5248
.	.	.	5250
E2FL40	D	E4FL34	5252
-----			5254

1. THE NOTE NUMBER.
  - 5256
2. THE SHORT NAME USED IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION FOR THIS SCALE.
  - 5258
3. THE EXTENDED LABEL HERE IS GENERALLY THE SAME AS THAT IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION, ALTHOUGH THERE MAY BE SOME MINOR DIFFERENCES IN TERMINOLOGY.
  - 5260
  - 5262
  - 5264
  - 5266
4. THE SHORT NAMES OF THE ITEMS WHICH COMPRISE THE SCALE. DURING ANALYSIS, SOME ITEMS WERE FOUND NOT TO MAKE A USEFUL CONTRIBUTION TO THE SCALE. SOME SUCH ITEMS ARE SCORED AS CONSTANTS AND LABELLED "NULL", OTHERS ARE SIMPLY OMITTED FROM THE SCORE ALTOGETHER AND ARE MARKED "NOT USED" IN THE KEY.
  - 5268
  - 5270
  - 5272
  - 5274
  - 5276
  - 5278
5. THE ITEM TRANSFORMATIONS USED IN SCORING THE SCALE. "ORIGINAL CODES" REFERS TO THE LETTERS ASSIGNED TO
  - 5280

+ 5282  
 THE RESPONSES ON THE QUESTIONNAIRES AND MRC CARDS;  
 + 5284  
 "MISSING" INDICATES NON-RESPONSE. WHERE LETTERS  
 + 5286  
 WERE NOT USED ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE, SUITABLE ABBRE-  
 + 5288  
 VIATIONS HAVE BEEN DEVISED FROM THE FIRST LETTERS OF  
 + 5290  
 THE IMPORTANT WORDS IN EACH RESPONSE. "STORED CODES"  
 + 5292  
 ARE THE ITEM VALUES FOR EACH RESPONSE AS CODED IN  
 + 5294  
 DATA.  
 + 5296  
 6. "SCALE VALUES" INDICATE THE TRANSFORMATIONS CARRIED  
 + 5298  
 OUT ON EACH ITEM BEFORE THE ITEMS WERE SUMMED. WHEN  
 + 5300  
 A RESPONDENT HAS OMITTED ONE OF THE ITEMS, THIS ITEM  
 + 5302  
 IS GIVEN THE VALUE LISTED UNDER "MISSING" FOR THAT  
 + 5304  
 ITEM. THE VALUE "M", WHEN LISTED UNDER "MISSING"  
 + 5306  
 (OR ANY OTHER RESPONSE), INDICATES THAT THE OMISSION  
 + 5308  
 OF A SINGLE ITEM (OR THE MARKING OF A SINGLE RESPONSE  
 + 5310  
 TO BE SCORED "M") WILL RESULT IN A SCALE SCORE OF  
 + 5312  
 "MISSING". ANY ADDITIONAL RULES FOR DEALING WITH  
 + 5314  
 MISSING ITEM-LEVEL DATA ARE GIVEN UNDER THE HEADING  
 + 5316  
 NUMBERED 8 IN THIS EXAMPLE.  
 + 5318  
 7. THE DERIVATION OF THE TOTAL SCORE FROM THE SCALE  
 + 5320  
 VALUES ASSIGNED TO EACH ITEM; IN THE MOST ELEMENTARY  
 + 5322  
 CASE, THE SCALE VALUES CORRESPONDING TO THE RESPONSES  
 + 5324  
 MADE BY A GIVEN RESPONDENT WERE SIMPLY SUMMED.  
 + 5326  
 8. THE RULE(S) APPLIED TO CASES WHERE CRITICAL NUMBERS  
 + 5328  
 OF THE ITEM RESPONSES WERE MISSING.  
 + 5330  
 9. FOR SOME SCORES AN INDICATION IS GIVEN THAT A  
 + 5332  
 POSITIVE SCORE HAS A NEGATIVE MEANING -- FOR EXAMPLE,  
 + 5334  
 A POSITIVE SCORE MIGHT INDICATE A DISINTEREST, WHILE  
 + 5336  
 A NEGATIVE SCORE WOULD THEN INDICATE INTEREST.  
 + 5338

10. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST VALUES THAT THE SCALE CAN  
+ 5340  
ASSUME.  
+ 5342
11. THE SHORT NAMES AND EXTENDED LABELS FOR THE MOST  
+ 5344  
INCLUSIVE RAW AND CORRECTED SCORES DERIVED FROM THE  
+ 5346  
TEST(S) IN QUESTION. UNLESS A NOTE INDICATES OTHER-  
+ 5348  
WISE, THESE SCORES ARE BASED ON ALL THE ITEMS.  
+ 5350
12. INSTRUMENT NUMBERS FOR THE TEST(S) TO WHICH THE KEY  
+ 5352  
APPLIES.  
+ 5354
13. THE SHORT NAME USED IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION TO  
+ 5356  
IDENTIFY THE RAW OR CORRECTED SCORE FOR EACH SUBTEST.  
+ 5358
14. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST POSSIBLE RAW OR CORRECTED  
+ 5360  
SCORE FOR EACH OF THE SUBTESTS. THE RAW SCORE IS  
+ 5362  
SIMPLY THE NUMBER OF RIGHT ANSWERS; IN AN ATTEMPT TO  
+ 5364  
REDUCE THE EFFECT OF GUESSING, THE CORRECTED SCORE  
+ 5366  
WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FORMULA  $C=R-(W/(K-1))$   
+ 5368  
WHERE C IS THE CORRECTED SCORE, R THE NUMBER OF RIGHT  
+ 5370  
ANSWERS, W THE NUMBER OF WRONG ANSWERS (NOT INCLUDING  
+ 5372  
THOSE ITEMS UNANSWERED) AND K THE NUMBER OF ALTER-  
+ 5374  
NATIVES FOR EACH QUESTION ON THE TEST.  
+ 5376
15. THOSE ITEMS WHICH ARE COMMON TO TWO (OR EVEN THREE)  
+ 5378  
DIFFERENT TESTS WERE NORMALLY SCORED AS ADDITIONAL  
+ 5380  
SUBTESTS. THE NAMES AND RANGES FOR ANCHOR SUBTESTS  
+ 5382  
ARE LISTED HERE.  
+ 5384
16. THE NAMES AND RANGES FOR TOTAL SCORES.  
+ 5386
17. THE NUMBER OF RESPONSES TO EACH MULTIPLE-CHOICE ITEM  
+ 5388  
IN THE TEST, USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SCORES COR-  
+ 5390  
RECTED FOR GUESSING.  
+ 5392
18. TEST TITLE, INSTRUMENT NUMBER AND NUMBER OF ITEMS IN  
+ 5394  
THE TEST.



- + 5396  
19. SHORT NAMES OF ALL ITEMS IN THE TEST.
- + 5398  
20. THE CORRECT RESPONSE FOR EACH OF THE ITEMS AS SEEN
- + 5400  
ON THE INSTRUMENT AND THE MRC CARD. RESPONSES MADE
- + 5402  
BY THE STUDENTS ARE STORED IN NUMERIC FORM; THE
- + 5404  
FOLLOWING CONVERSION APPLIES: A=1, B=2, C=3, D=4,
- + 5406  
E=5, NO RESPONSE=9. FOR THE WORD KNOWLEDGE TESTS,
- + 5408  
THE ITEM KEY GIVES THE STORED NUMERIC VALUE, THE
- + 5410  
ORIGINAL RESPONSES HAVING BEEN CONVERTED AS FOLLOWS:
- + 5412  
+ = 1 (SAME), O = 2 (OPPOSITE).
- + 5414  
21. SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION FOR EACH ITEM. TO INTERPRET
- + 5416  
THESE CODES, SEE THE CORRESPONDING CLASSIFICATION
- + 5418  
KEY.
- + 5420  
22. SHORT NAME FOR IDENTICAL (ANCHOR) ITEMS ON OTHER
- + 5422  
TESTS.
- + 5424

SCORING AND PROCESSING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE

+ 5426  
SOURCES CITED EARLIER IN THIS CODEBOOK.

+ 5428

SAMPLING AND WEIGHTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE

+ 5430  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G WHICH

+ 5432  
APPEAR AT THE END OF THIS CODEBOOK.

+ 5434

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: THE COLLECTION AND ARCHIVING OF THESE

+ 5436  
DATA WERE MADE POSSIBLE BY GRANTS FROM THE BANK OF SWEDEN

+ 5438  
TERCENTENARY FUND, THE FORD FOUNDATION, THE UNITED STATES

+ 5440  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION, STIFTUNG VOLKSWAGENWERK, THE

+ 5442  
LEVERHULME TRUST, THE CHANCELLOR OF SWEDISH UNIVERSITIES,

+ 5444  
AND UNESCO.

+ 5446

FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 1 LOC 1 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*

REF 1 REF LOC 1

0 CNTRY = COUNTRY NUMBER /

---

+		5470
+	34 ENGLAND-WALES	5480
+	70 NETHERLANDS	5490
+	74 NEW ZEALAND	5500
+	80 RUMANIA	5510
+	82 SCOTLAND	5520
+	94 USA	5530

THESE AND ONLY THESE COUNTRIES PARTICIPATED AT

+		5540
+	POP 2 IN FRENCH	5550

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 2 LOC 3 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 2 REF LOC 3

0 POP = POPULATION /

---

+		5560
+	1 I (10-YEAR OLDS)	5700
+	2 II (14-YR OLDS)	5800
+	3 FOR NATL USE	5900
+	4 IV (PREUNIVRSTY)	6000

THIS CODEBOOK IS FOR POPULATION 2 ONLY

+		6100
---	--	------

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 3 LOC 4 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*

REF 3 REF LOC 4

0 SCH = SCHOOL NUMBER /

---

+		6200
+	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO SCHOOLS WITHIN	6300
+	COUNTRIES.	6400

FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 4 LOC 7 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 4 REF LOC 7  
0 STUD = STUDENT NUMBER /

-----  
+ 6500  
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO STUDENTS  
+ 6600  
WITHIN SCHOOLS. STUDENTS ARE THUS UNIQUELY  
+ 6700  
IDENTIFIED BY THE CHAIN CNTRY-POP-SCH-STUD.  
+ 6800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 5 LOC 10 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 5 REF LOC 10  
0 SUPSTR = SUPERSTRATUM/

-----  
+ 6900  
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.  
+ 7000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 6 LOC 12 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 6 REF LOC 12  
0 STR = STRATUM NUMBER /

-----  
+ 7100  
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.  
+ 7200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 7 LOC 14 F6.2 MD=9999.99 \*\*\*  
REF 7 REF LOC 14  
0 SUPWGT = SUPERSTRATUM WEIGHT /

-----  
+ 7300  
NOT COMPUTED IN STAGE 3. ALL VALUES = 1.00.  
+ 7400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 8 LOC 20 F6.2 MD=9999.99 \*\*\*  
REF 8 REF LOC 20  
0 STRWGT = STRATUM WEIGHT /

-----  
+ 7500  
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.  
+ 7600

FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 9 LOC 26 F6.2 MD=9999.99 \*\*\*

REF 9 REF LOC 26

0 NEWWGT = RECALCULATED WEIGHT/  
-----

+ 7700

THIS LOCATION CAN BE USED FOR THE RESULTS

+ 7800

OF REWEIGHTING. IT HAS NOT YET BEEN USED IN

+ 7900

FRENCH POP 2

+ 8000

0

... ..

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

0

\*\*\* VAR 10 LOC 32 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 10 REF LOC 32

0 SN3001 = PRINCIPAL'S HIGHEST DEGREE /  
-----

+ 8200

1 LT BACHELORS

+ 8300

2 BACHELOR

+ 8400

3 MASTERS

+ 8500

4 DOCTORATE

+ 8600

0

\*\*\* VAR 11 LOC 33 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*

REF 11 REF LOC 33

0 SN3002 = YEARS AS PRINCIPAL /  
-----

+ 8700

0 LT 6 MONTHS

+ 8800

.

+ 8900

.

+ 9000

.

+ 9100

50 50 YEARS

+ 9200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 4

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 12 LOC 35 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*

REF 12 REF LOC 35

0 SN3003 = YEARS AS PRINCIPAL,CURRENT SCHOOL /

-----  
+ 9300  
0 LT 6 MONTHS  
+ 9400  
+ .  
+ 9500  
+ .  
+ 9600  
+ .  
+ 9700  
50 50 YEARS  
+ 9800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 13 LOC 37 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 13 REF LOC 37

0 SN3004 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

-----  
+ 9900  
0 0 YEARS  
+ 10000  
1 1 YEAR  
+ 10100  
+ .  
+ 10200  
+ .  
+ 10300  
+ .  
+ 10400  
60 60 YEARS  
+ 10500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 14 LOC 39 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 14 REF LOC 39

0 SN3005 = TYPE OF COMMUNITY SERVED/

-----  
+ 10600  
1 URBAN  
+ 10700  
2 SUBURBAN  
+ 10800  
3 RURAL  
+ 10900  
4 URB AND SUB  
+ 11000  
5 URB AND RUR  
+ 11100  
6 SUB AND RUR  
+ 11200  
7 URB, SUB AND RUR  
+ 11300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 15 LOC 40 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 15 REF LOC 40

0 SN3006 = AVAILABILITY OF MUSEUM /

-----  
+ 11400  
1 LOCAL VICINITY  
+ 11500  
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN  
+ 11600  
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE  
+ 11700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 5  
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 16 LOC 41 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 16 REF LOC 41

0 SN3007 = AVAILABILITY OF ZOO /

-----  
+ 11800  
1 LOCAL VICINITY  
+ 11900  
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN  
+ 12000  
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE  
+ 12100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 17 LOC 42 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 17 REF LOC 42

0 SN3008 = AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY /

-----  
+ 12200  
1 LOCAL VICINITY  
+ 12300  
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN  
+ 12400  
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE  
+ 12500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 18 LOC 43 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 18 REF LOC 43

0 SN3009 = AVAILABILITY OF CONCERT HALL/

-----  
+ 12600  
1 LOCAL VICINITY  
+ 12700  
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN  
+ 12800  
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE  
+ 12900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 19 LOC 44 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 19 REF LOC 44

0 SN3010 = AVAILABILITY OF OPERA,THEATRE,BALLET/

-----

+ 13000  
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY 13100  
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 13200  
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 13300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 6  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 20 LOC 45 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 20 REF LOC 45  
 0 SN3011 = AVAILABILITY OF CULTURAL GROUPS /  
 -----

+ 13400  
 + 1 LOCAL VICINITY 13500  
 + 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 13600  
 + 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 13700

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 21 LOC 46 F4.0 MD=9999 \*\*\*  
 REF 21 REF LOC 46  
 0 SN3012 = TOTAL ENROLLMENT-BOYS /  
 -----

+ 13800  
 + 10 10 BOYS 13900  
 + . 14000  
 + . 14100  
 + . 14200  
 + 4000 4000 BOYS 14300

SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS ONLY, IF CORRECTLY CODED, ARE  
 + 14400  
 INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST MODAL  
 + 14500  
 GRADE SEX TYPE (SN3019, SN3020 OR SN3021)  
 + 14600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 22 LOC 50 F4.0 MD=9999 \*\*\*  
 REF 22 REF LOC 50  
 0 SN3013 = TOTAL ENROLLMENT-GIRLS /  
 -----

+ 14700  
 + 10 10 GIRLS

+		14800
+	.	14900
+	.	15000
+	.	15100
+	4000 4000 GIRLS	15200

SCHOOLS FOR BOYS ONLY, IF CORRECTLY CODED, ARE

+		15300
+	INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST MODAL	
+		15400
+	GRADE SEX TYPE (SN3019, SN3020 OR SN3021)	
+		15500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 7  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 23 LOC 54 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 23 REF LOC 54  
 0 SN3014 = LOWEST SCHOOL GRADE /

+		15600
+	1 1 PAST KINDERGTRN	15700
+	2 2	15800
+	3 3	15900
+	4 4	16000
+	5 5	16100
+	6 6	16200
+	7 7	16300
+	8 8	16400
+	9 9	16500
+	10 10	16600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 24 LOC 56 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 24 REF LOC 56  
 0 SN3015 = HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE /

+		16700
+	7 7 PAST KIND (RL)	16800
+	8 8	



+		16900
	9 9	
+		17000
	10 10	
+		17100
	11 11	
+		17200
	12 12	
+		17300
	13 13	
+		17400
	14 14	
+		17500

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 25 LOC 58 F4.0 MD=9999 \*\*\*  
 REF 25 REF LOC 58  
 0 SN3016 = POP 1 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/  
 -----

+		17600
	1 1 STUDENT	
+		17700
	.	
+		17800
	.	
+		17900
	.	
+		18000
	1200 1200 STUDENTS	
+		18100

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 18200  
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 18300  
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015  
 + 18400  
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 8  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 26 LOC 62 F4.0 MD=9999 \*\*\*  
 REF 26 REF LOC 62  
 0 SN3017 = POP 2 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/  
 -----

+		18500
	1 1 STUDENT	
+		18600
	.	
+		18700
	.	
+		18800
	.	
+		18900
	1200 1200 STUDENTS	

+ 19000  
 + SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 19100  
 + CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 19200  
 + CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015  
 + 19300

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 27 LOC 66 F4.0 MD=9999 \*\*\*  
 REF 27 REF LOC 66  
 0 SN3018 = POP 4 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/  
 -----

+ 19400  
 + 1 1 STUDENT  
 + 19500  
 + .  
 + 19600  
 + .  
 + 19700  
 + .  
 + 19800  
 + 1200 1200 STUDENTS  
 + 19900

+ SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 20000  
 + CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 20100  
 + CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015  
 + 20200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 28 LOC 70 F1.0 MD=9,0 \*\*\*  
 REF 28 REF LOC 70  
 0 SN3019 = POP 1 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/  
 -----

+ 20300  
 + 0 NO SUCH GRADE  
 + 20400  
 + 1 BOYS ONLY  
 + 20500  
 + 2 GIRLS ONLY  
 + 20600  
 + 3 TAUGHT TOGETHER  
 + 20700  
 + 4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY  
 + 20800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 29 LOC 71 F1.0 MD=9,0 \*\*\*  
 REF 29 REF LOC 71

0 SN3020 = POP 2 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/  
-----

+		20900
	0 NO SUCH GRADE	
+		21000
	1 BOYS ONLY	
+		21100
	2 GIRLS ONLY	
+		21200
	3 TAUGHT TOGETHER	
+		21300
	4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY	
+		21400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 30 LOC 72 F1.0 MD=9,0 \*\*\*  
REF 30 REF LOC 72

0 SN3021 = POP 4 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/  
-----

+		21500
	0 NO SUCH GRADE	
+		21600
	1 BOYS ONLY	
+		21700
	2 GIRLS ONLY	
+		21800
	3 TAUGHT TOGETHER	
+		21900
	4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY	
+		22000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 31 LOC 73 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 31 REF LOC 73

0 SN3022 = DAY OR BOARDING SCHOOL /  
-----

+		22100
	1 DAY ONLY	
+		22200
	2 MIXED	
+		22300
	3 BOARDING ONLY	
+		22400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 32 LOC 74 F2.0 MD=99,0 \*\*\*  
REF 32 REF LOC 74

0 SN3023 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS FRENCH/  
-----

+		22500
	0 NO RESPONSE	
+		22600
	1 1 PAST KINDERGTRN	
+		22700
	2 2	
+		22800

	3 3	
+		22900
	4 4	
+		23000
	5 5	
+		23100
	6 6	
+		23200
	7 7	
+		23300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 10  
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

	8 8	
+		23400
	9 9 OR HIGHER	
+		23500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 33 LOC 76 F2.0 MD=99,0 \*\*\*  
REF 33 REF LOC 76  
0 SN3024 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS ENGLISH /

-----

		23600
+	0 NO RESPONSE	
		23700
+	1 1 PAST KINDERGTM	
		23800
+	2 2	
		23900
+	3 3	
		24000
+	4 4	
		24100
+	5 5	
		24200
+	6 6	
		24300
+	7 7	
		24400
+	8 8	
		24500
+	9 9 OR HIGHER	
		24600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 34 LOC 78 F2.0 MD=99,0 \*\*\*  
REF 34 REF LOC 78  
0 SN3025 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS CIVICS/

-----

		24700
+	0 NO RESPONSE	
		24800
+	1 1 PAST KINDERGTM	

+		24900
	2 2	
+		25000
	3 3	
+		25100
	4 4	
+		25200
	5 5	
+		25300
	6 6	
+		25400
	7 7	
+		25500
	8 8	
+		25600
	9 9 OR HIGHER	
+		25700

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 35 LOC 80 F2.0 MD=99,0 \*\*\*  
 REF 35 REF LOC 80  
 0 SN3026 = AUTHORITY FOR TEXTBOOKS/  
 -----

+		25800
	0 NO RESPONSE	
+		25900
	1 TEACHERS	
+		26000
	2 HEAD OF SCHOOL	
+		26100
	3 SCHOOL BOARD	
+		26200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 11  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

+		
	4 LOCAL AUTHORITY	
+		26300
	5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY	
+		26400
	6 1 AND 2 ABOVE	
+		26500
	7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	
+		26600
	8 3 AND 4 ABOVE	
+		26700
	9 4 AND 5 ABOVE	
+		26800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 36 LOC 82 F2.0 MD=99,0 \*\*\*  
 REF 36 REF LOC 82  
 0 SN3027 = AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT RULES/  
 -----

+		26900
---	--	-------

+	0	NO RESPONSE	27000
+	1	TEACHERS	27100
+	2	HEAD OF SCHOOL	27200
+	3	SCHOOL BOARD	27300
+	4	LOCAL AUTHORITY	27400
+	5	CENTRAL AUTHORITY	27500
+	6	1 AND 2 ABOVE	27600
+	7	1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	27700
+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	27800
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	27900

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 37      LOC 84   F2.0   MD=99,0      \*\*\*

REF 37   REF LOC 84

0    SN3028 = AUTHORITY FOR TEACHER APPOINTMENTS /

-----

+			28000
+	0	NO RESPONSE	28100
+	1	TEACHERS	28200
+	2	HEAD OF SCHOOL	28300
+	3	SCHOOL BOARD	28400
+	4	LOCAL AUTHORITY	28500
+	5	CENTRAL AUTHORITY	28600
+	6	1 AND 2 ABOVE	28700
+	7	1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	28800
+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	28900
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	29000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                      PAGE 12  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)                              75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 38      LOC 86   F2.0   MD=99,0      \*\*\*

REF 38   REF LOC 86

0    SN3029 = AUTHORITY FOR TCHR EMPLOYMENT CONDITION/

-----

+			29100
---	--	--	-------

+	0	NO RESPONSE	29200
+	1	TEACHERS	29300
+	2	HEAD OF SCHOOL	29400
+	3	SCHOOL BOARD	29500
+	4	LOCAL AUTHORITY	29600
+	5	CENTRAL AUTHORITY	29700
+	6	1 AND 2 ABOVE	29800
+	7	1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	29900
+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	30000
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	30100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 39      LOC 88   F2.0   MD=99,0      \*\*\*

REF 39   REF LOC 88

0    SN3030 = AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT SELECTION/  
 -----

+			30200
+	0	NO RESPONSE	30300
+	1	TEACHERS	30400
+	2	HEAD OF SCHOOL	30500
+	3	SCHOOL BOARD	30600
+	4	LOCAL AUTHORITY	30700
+	5	CENTRAL AUTHORITY	30800
+	6	1 AND 2 ABOVE	30900
+	7	1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	31000
+	8	3 AND 4 ABOVE	31100
+	9	4 AND 5 ABOVE	31200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 40      LOC 90   F2.0   MD=99,0      \*\*\*

REF 40   REF LOC 90

0    SN3031 = AUTHORITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES /  
 -----

+			31300
+	0	NO RESPONSE	31400
+	1	TEACHERS	

+		31500
	2 HEAD OF SCHOOL	
+		31600
	3 SCHOOL BOARD	
+		31700
	4 LOCAL AUTHORITY	
+		31800
	5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY	
+		31900
	6 1 AND 2 ABOVE	
+		32000
	7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	
+		32100
	8 3 AND 4 ABOVE	
+		32200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 13  
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

	9 4 AND 5 ABOVE	
+		32300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 41 LOC 92 F2.0 MD=99,0 \*\*\*  
REF 41 REF LOC 92  
0 SN3032 = AUTHORITY FOR TUITION FEES /  
-----

+		32400
	0 NO RESPONSE	
+		32500
	1 TEACHERS	
+		32600
	2 HEAD OF SCHOOL	
+		32700
	3 SCHOOL BOARD	
+		32800
	4 LOCAL AUTHORITY	
+		32900
	5 CENTRAL AUTHORITY	
+		33000
	6 1 AND 2 ABOVE	
+		33100
	7 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE	
+		33200
	8 3 AND 4 ABOVE	
+		33300
	9 4 AND 5 ABOVE	
+		33400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 42 LOC 94 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 42 REF LOC 94  
0 SN3033 = AUTHORITY FOR COURSE CONTENT /  
-----

+		33500
---	--	-------



+ 1 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY 33600  
+ 2 EXT-INTERNAL COM 33700  
+ 3 EXTERNAL EXAMS 33800  
+ 4 SCHL PRINCIPAL 33900  
+ 5 DEPT HEAD 34000  
+ 6 TCHRS THIS SCHL 34100  
+ 7 EACH TEACHER 34200  
+ 8 FACULTY & STUDTS 34300

CAUTION: CHANGE IN WORDING BETWEEN SN2 AND SN3.

+ 34400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 43 LOC 95 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 43 REF LOC 95

0 SN3034 = AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING METHODS /

+ 34500  
+ 1 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY 34600  
+ 2 EXT-INTERNAL COM 34700  
+ 3 EXTERNAL EXAMS 34800  
+ 4 SCHL PRINCIPAL 34900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 14  
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)

+ 5 DEPT HEAD 35000  
+ 6 TCHRS THIS SCHL 35100  
+ 7 EACH TEACHER 35200  
+ 8 FACULTY & STUDTS 35300

CAUTION: CHANGE IN WORDING BETWEEN SN2 AND SN3.

+ 35400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 44 LOC 96 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 44 REF LOC 96

0 SN3035 = FREQ OF SUPERVISORY VISITS /

```

-----
+
+           1  NEVER                               35500
+
+           2  LT ONCE A YEAR                       35600
+
+           3  ONCE A YEAR                           35700
+
+           4  TWICE A YEAR                           35800
+
+           5  GT TWICE A YEAR                       35900
+
0           36000
*** VAR 45      LOC 97  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 45  REF LOC 97
0  SN3036 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, REPORTING /
-----

```

```

+
+           1  CHECKED                               36100
+
+           2  NOT CHECKED                           36200
+
+           36300

```

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

```

+           36400
+ IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN2 VARIABLES, THE
+           36500
+ MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'
+           36600
0

```

```

*** VAR 46      LOC 98  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 46  REF LOC 98
0  SN3037 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISING /
-----

```

```

+
+           1  CHECKED                               36700
+
+           2  NOT CHECKED                           36800
+
+           36900

```

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3036

```

+           37000
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 15
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)                 75- 8-26
FILE MF002
0

```

```

*** VAR 47      LOC 99  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 47  REF LOC 99
0  SN3038 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISE TEACHERS/
-----

```

```

+           37100

```

+ 1 CHECKED 37200  
 + 2 NOT CHECKED 37300

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3036

+ 37400  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 48 LOC 100 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 48 REF LOC 100

0 SN3039 = SUPERVISORY PUPOSE, ASSESS TEACHERS /

-----

+ 37500  
 + 1 CHECKED 37600  
 + 2 NOT CHECKED 37700

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3036

+ 37800  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 49 LOC 101 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 49 REF LOC 101

0 SN3040 = SOURCE OF SCHOOL OPERATIONAL REVENUE/

-----

+ 37900  
 + 1 GOVT 38000  
 + 2 PART GOVT 38100  
 + 3 PRIVATE 38200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 50 LOC 102 F7.0 MD=9999999 \*\*\*

REF 50 REF LOC 102

0 SN3041 = ANNUAL BUDGET, TCHR SALARIES/

-----

+ 38300  
 CODED IN LOCAL CURRENCY (SOMETIMES DIVIDED BY  
 + 38400  
 A CONSTANT). THE BUDGET VARIABLES ARE VERY  
 + 38500  
 UNRELIABLE IN SOME COUNTRIES AND HENCE SHOULD BE  
 + 38600  
 USED ONLY AFTER CONSULTATION WITH APPROPRIATE  
 + 38700  
 IEA NATIONAL CENTER.

+ 38800  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

0

```

*** VAR 51      LOC 109  F6.0  MD=999999  ***
REF 51  REF LOC 109
0  SN3042 = ANNUAL BUDGET, NON-TCHR SALARIES/
-----

+                               38900
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+                               39000
0
*** VAR 52      LOC 115  F6.0  MD=999999  ***
REF 52  REF LOC 115
0  SN3043 = ANNUAL BUDGET, MAINTENANCE /
-----

+                               39100
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+                               39200
0
*** VAR 53      LOC 121  F6.0  MD=999999  ***
REF 53  REF LOC 121
0  SN3044 = ANNUAL BUDGET, BOOKS/
-----

+                               39300
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+                               39400
0
*** VAR 54      LOC 127  F6.0  MD=999999  ***
REF 54  REF LOC 127
0  SN3045 = ANNUAL BUDGET, TEACHING MATERIALS /
-----

+                               39500
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+                               39600
0
*** VAR 55      LOC 133  F6.0  MD=999999  ***
REF 55  REF LOC 133
0  SN3046 = ANNUAL BUDGET, OTHER/
-----

+                               39700
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3041
+                               39800
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 17
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)                  75- 8-26
      FILE MF002
0
*** VAR 56      LOC 139  F3.0  MD=999      ***
REF 56  REF LOC 139
0  SN3047 = PCT OF EQUIPMENT BUDGET,FOREIGN LANGUAGE/
-----

+                               39900
      0 0 PERCENT
+                               40000

```

+		40100
+	.	40200
+	.	40300
	99 99-100 PERCENT	
+		40400
0		
	*** VAR 57 LOC 142 F3.0 MD=999 ***	
	REF 57 REF LOC 142	
0	SN3048 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS /	
-----		
+		40500
	1 1 TEACHER	
+		40600
+	.	40700
+	.	40800
+	.	40900
	250 250 TEACHERS	
+		41000
0		
	*** VAR 58 LOC 145 F3.0 MD=999 ***	
	REF 58 REF LOC 145	
0	SN3049 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS MALE /	
-----		
+		41100
	0 NO MEN TCHRS	
+		41200
+	.	41300
+	.	41400
+	.	41500
	99 99 OR MORE	
+		41600
0		
	*** VAR 59 LOC 148 F3.0 MD=999 ***	
	REF 59 REF LOC 148	
0	SN3050 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN FRENCH/	
-----		
+		41700
	0 NO SUCH TCHRS	
+		41800
+	.	41900
+	.	42000
+	.	42100
	99 99 TCHRS	

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 60 LOC 151 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 60 REF LOC 151  
 0 SN3051 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ENGLISH /  
 -----

+ 42300  
 0 NO SUCH TCHRS  
 + 42400  
 + .  
 + 42500  
 + .  
 + 42600  
 + .  
 + 42700  
 99 99 TCHRS  
 + 42800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 61 LOC 154 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 61 REF LOC 154  
 0 SN3052 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CIVICS/  
 -----

+ 42900  
 0 NO SUCH TCHRS  
 + 43000  
 + .  
 + 43100  
 + .  
 + 43200  
 + .  
 + 43300  
 99 99 TCHRS  
 + 43400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 62 LOC 157 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 62 REF LOC 157  
 0 SN3053 = NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS/  
 -----

+ 43500  
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME  
 + 43600  
 1 ONE PERSON  
 + 43700  
 2 TWO  
 + 43800  
 3 THREE  
 + 43900  
 4 FOUR  
 + 44000  
 5 FIVE OR MORE  
 + 44100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 63 LOC 158 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 63 REF LOC 158  
 0 SN3054 = NR OF FRENCH FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS/  
 -----  
 + 44200  
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME  
 + 44300  
 1 ONE PERSON  
 + 44400  
 2 TWO  
 + 44500  
 3 THREE  
 + 44600  
 4 FOUR  
 + 44700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 19  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

5 FIVE OR MORE  
 + 44800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 64 LOC 159 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 64 REF LOC 159  
 0 SN3055 = NR OF ENG FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS /  
 -----  
 + 44900  
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME  
 + 45000  
 1 ONE PERSON  
 + 45100  
 2 TWO  
 + 45200  
 3 THREE  
 + 45300  
 4 FOUR  
 + 45400  
 5 FIVE OR MORE  
 + 45500

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 65 LOC 160 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 65 REF LOC 160  
 0 SN3056 = NR OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB TECHNICIANS/  
 -----  
 + 45600  
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME  
 + 45700  
 1 ONE PERSON  
 + 45800  
 2 TWO  
 + 45900

	3	THREE	46000
+			
	4	FOUR	46100
+			
	5	FIVE OR MORE	46200
+			
0			
	*** VAR 66	LOC 161 F1.0 MD=9	***
	REF 66	REF LOC 161	
0	SN3057 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, RESIDENCE /		

+			46300
	1	CHECKED	
+			46400
	2	NOT CHECKED	
+			46500

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

+			46600
	IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN2 VARIABLES, THE		
+			46700
	MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'		
+			46800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 20  
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0			
	*** VAR 67	LOC 162 F1.0 MD=9	***
	REF 67	REF LOC 162	
0	SN3058 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR ACHIEVEMENT /		

+			46900
	1	CHECKED	
+			47000
	2	NOT CHECKED	
+			47100

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057

+			47200
0			
	*** VAR 68	LOC 163 F1.0 MD=9	***
	REF 68	REF LOC 163	
0	SN3059 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, INTERVIEW /		

+			47300
	1	CHECKED	
+			47400
	2	NOT CHECKED	
+			47500

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057



+		47600	
0			
	*** VAR 69	LOC 164	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 69	REF LOC 164	
0	SN3060	=	ADMISSION CRITERIA, ENTRANCE EXAM /
-----			
+		47700	
	1	CHECKED	
+		47800	
	2	NOT CHECKED	
+		47900	
	SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057		
+		48000	
0			
	*** VAR 70	LOC 165	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 70	REF LOC 165	
0	SN3061	=	ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR GRADUATION/
-----			
+		48100	
	1	CHECKED	
+		48200	
	2	NOT CHECKED	
+		48300	
	SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057		
+		48400	
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 21
	SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)		75- 8-26
	FILE MF002		
0			
	*** VAR 71	LOC 166	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 71	REF LOC 166	
0	SN3062	=	ADMISSION CRITERIA, GROUP MEMBERSHIP/
-----			
+		48500	
	1	CHECKED	
+		48600	
	2	NOT CHECKED	
+		48700	
	SEE COMMENT UNDER SN3057		
+		48800	
0			
	*** VAR 72	LOC 167	F1.0 MD=9 ***
	REF 72	REF LOC 167	
0	SN3063	=	TRACKING POLICY /
-----			
+		48900	
	1	TOGETHER	

+ 49000  
 + 2 SEPARATE 49100  
 + 3 BOTH 49200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 73 LOC 168 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 73 REF LOC 168  
 0 SN3064 = WITHIN-SCHOOL PROGRAM DIVERSITY /  
 -----

+ 49300  
 + 1 VARIETY 49400  
 + 2 ONE TYPE 49500  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 74 LOC 169 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 74 REF LOC 169  
 0 SN3065 = SCHOOL PROGRAM TYPE /  
 -----

+ 49600  
 + 1 ACADEMIC 49700  
 + 2 VOCATIONAL 49800  
 + 3 GENERAL 49900

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '2' TO SN3064)

+ 50000  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 22  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 75 LOC 170 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 75 REF LOC 170  
 0 SN3066 = LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION /  
 -----

+ 50100  
 + 1 MOTHER TONGUE 50200  
 + 2 ANOTHER LANGUAGE 50300  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 76 LOC 171 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 76 REF LOC 171  
 0 SN3067 = STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DISCIPLINE /  
 -----

+ 50400  
 + 1 YES 50500  
 + 2 NO

+ 50600  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 77 LOC 172 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 77 REF LOC 172  
 0 SN3068 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 1/  
 -----

+ 50700  
 10 10 HRS/WK  
 + 50800  
 + .  
 + 50900  
 + .  
 + 51000  
 + .  
 + 51100  
 40 40 HRS/WK  
 + 51200

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 51300  
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 51400  
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015  
 + 51500  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 78 LOC 174 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 78 REF LOC 174  
 0 SN3069 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 2/  
 -----

+ 51600  
 10 10 HRS/WK  
 + 51700  
 + .  
 + 51800  
 + .  
 + 51900  
 + .  
 + 52000  
 40 40 HRS/WK  
 + 52100

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 52200  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 23  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 52300  
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015  
 + 52400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 79 LOC 176 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 79 REF LOC 176  
 0 SN3070 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 4/  
 -----

+		52500
	10 10 HRS/WK	
+		52600
	.	
+		52700
	.	
+		52800
	.	
+		52900
	40 40 HRS/WK	
+		53000

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 53100  
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 53200  
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015  
 + 53300

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 80 LOC 178 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 80 REF LOC 178  
 0 SN3071 = NUMBER WEEKS PER SCHOOL YEAR/  
 -----

+		53400
	30 30 WEEKS	
+		53500
	.	
+		53600
	.	
+		53700
	.	
+		53800
	48 48 WEEKS	
+		53900

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 81 LOC 180 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 81 REF LOC 180  
 0 SN3072 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS SPOKEN FRENCH /  
 -----

+		54000
	1 1 PAST KINDERGTRN	
+		54100
	2 2	
+		54200
	3 3	
+		54300
	4 4	
+		54400

+	5	5	54500
+	6	6	54600
+	7	7	54700
+	8	8	54800
+	9	9 OR HIGHER	54900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 24  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 82 LOC 182 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 82 REF LOC 182  
 0 SN3073 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS FRENCH READING-WRITING/  
 -----

+			55000
+	1	1 PAST KINDERGTM	55100
+	2	2	55200
+	3	3	55300
+	4	4	55400
+	5	5	55500
+	6	6	55600
+	7	7	55700
+	8	8	55800
+	9	9 OR HIGHER	55900

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 83 LOC 184 F2.0 MD=99,9 \*\*\*  
 REF 83 REF LOC 184  
 0 SN3074 = GRADE SCHL BEGINS FR CLASS ALL IN FR/  
 -----

+			56000
+	1	1 PAST KINDERGTM	56100
+	2	2	56200
+	3	3	56300
+	4	4	56400
+	5	5	56500
+	6	6	56600

	7 7	
+		56700
	8 8 OR HIGHER	
+		56800
	9 NOT AT ALL	
+		56900

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 84 LOC 186 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 84 REF LOC 186  
 0 SN3075 = WHO SELECTS STUDENTS FOR FRENCH/  
 -----

+		57000
	1 FOR THEMSELVES	
+		57100
	2 JOINT DECISION	
+		57200
	3 SCHL PERSONNEL	
+		57300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 25  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 85 LOC 187 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 85 REF LOC 187  
 0 SN3076 = PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING FRENCH,POP 1/  
 -----

+		57400
	0 0 PERCENT	
+		57500
	.	
+		57600
	.	
+		57700
	.	
+		57800
	99 99-100 PERCENT	
+		57900

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 58000  
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 58100  
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.  
 + 58200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 86 LOC 190 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 86 REF LOC 190  
 0 SN3077 = PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING FRENCH,POP 2/  
 -----

+		58300
	0 0 PERCENT	
+		58400

.

+ 58500  
 + . 58600  
 + . 58700  
 99 99-100 PERCENT  
 + 58800

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 58900  
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 59000  
 CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+ 59100  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 87 LOC 193 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 87 REF LOC 193  
 0 SN3078 = PCT OF MODAL GRADE STUDYING FRENCH,POP 4/  
 -----

+ 59200  
 0 0 PERCENT  
 + 59300  
 + . 59400  
 + . 59500  
 + . 59600  
 99 99-100 PERCENT  
 + 59700

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF  
 + 59800  
 CORRECTLY CODED, ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING.  
 + 59900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 26  
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002  
 0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

CHECK AGAINST SN3014 AND SN3015.

+ 60000  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 88 LOC 196 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 88 REF LOC 196  
 0 SN3079 = NR OF PERIODS FRENCH PER WEEK, BEGINNING/  
 -----

+ 60100  
 1 1 PERIOD/WK  
 + 60200  
 + . 60300

```

+          .          60400
+          .          60500
+      10  10 PERIODS/WK (RL)
+          .          60600
0
*** VAR 89      LOC 198  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 89  REF LOC 198
0  SN3080 = MINUTES PER FRENCH PERIOD, BEGINNING/
-----
+          .          60700
+      20  20 MINUTES (RL)
+          .          60800
+          .          60900
+          .          61000
+          .          61100
+      60  60 MINUTES
+          .          61200
0
*** VAR 90      LOC 200  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 90  REF LOC 200
0  SN3081 = LEVEL PRESENT, BEGINNING FRENCH/
-----
+          .          61300
+      1  PRESENT
+          .          61400
+      2  NOT PRESENT
+          .          61500
0
*** VAR 91      LOC 201  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 91  REF LOC 201
0  SN3082 = NR OF PERIODS FR PER WEEK, INTERMEDIATE /
-----
+          .          61600
+      1  1 PERIOD/WK
+          .          61700
+          .          61800
+          .          61900
+          .          62000
+      10  10 PERIODS/WK (RL)
+          .          62100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 27
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN3)                75- 8-26
FILE MF002
0
*** VAR 92      LOC 203  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 92  REF LOC 203

```



0 SN3083 = MINUTES PER FRENCH PERIOD, INTERMEDIATE/  
-----

+		62200
	30 30 MINUTES (RL)	
+		62300
	.	
+		62400
	.	
+		62500
	.	
+		62600
	60 60 MINUTES (RL)	
+		62700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 93 LOC 205 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 93 REF LOC 205

0 SN3084 = LEVEL PRESENT, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/  
-----

+		62800
	1 PRESENT	
+		62900
	2 NOT PRESENT	
+		63000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 94 LOC 206 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 94 REF LOC 206

0 SN3085 = NR OF PERIODS FRENCH PER WEEK, ADVANCED/  
-----

+		63100
	1 1 PERIOD/WK	
+		63200
	.	
+		63300
	.	
+		63400
	.	
+		63500
	10 10 PERIODS/WK (RL)	
+		63600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 95 LOC 208 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 95 REF LOC 208

0 SN3086 = MINUTES PER FRENCH PERIOD, ADVANCED/  
-----

+		63700
	30 30 MINUTES (RL)	
+		63800
	.	
+		63900
	.	
+		64000
	.	
+		64100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 96 LOC 210 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 96 REF LOC 210  
0 SN3087 = LEVEL PRESENT, ADVANCED FRENCH/  
-----

+ 64300  
1 PRESENT  
+ 64400  
2 NOT PRESENT  
+ 64500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 97 LOC 211 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 97 REF LOC 211  
0 SN3088 = NUMBER OF NATIVE FRENCH TEACHERS/  
-----

+ 64600  
1 1 TEACHER  
+ 64700  
2 2  
+ 64800  
3 3  
+ 64900  
4 4  
+ 65000  
5 5  
+ 65100  
6 6  
+ 65200  
7 7  
+ 65300  
8 8  
+ 65400  
9 9 TEACHERS  
+ 65500

SCHOOLS WITH NO NATIVE-SPEAKING TEACHERS WERE  
+ 65600  
CODED MISSING  
+ 65700  
0

... ..

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)  
SCHOOL MEANS

0  
\*\*\* VAR 98 LOC 213 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 98 REF LOC 213  
0 TNR.F = NR FRENCH TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/

-----

+ 66000  
 THE NUMBER OF FRENCH TEACHER RESPONDENTS IN THE  
 + 66005  
 STUDENT'S SCHOOL. THE MEAN VALUES IN THIS  
 + 66010  
 SECTION ARE BASED ON THE RESPONSES OF THESE  
 + 66015  
 TEACHERS.  
 + 66020

SEE NOTE H003.

+ 66100  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 29  
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 99 LOC 216 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 99 REF LOC 216  
 0 TN301 = TCHR SEX/

-----

+ 66200  
 1 A MALE  
 + 66300  
 2 B FEMALE  
 + 66400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 100 LOC 219 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 100 REF LOC 219  
 0 TN302 = TCHR AGE/

-----

+ 66500  
 1 A 27 OR YOUNGER  
 + 66600  
 2 B 28 - 37  
 + 66700  
 3 C 38 - 47  
 + 66800  
 4 D 48 - 57  
 + 66900  
 5 E 58 OR MORE  
 + 67000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 101 LOC 222 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 101 REF LOC 222  
 0 TN303 = TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /

-----

+ 67100  
 1 A YES  
 + 67200  
 2 B YES,PLUS OTHERS  
 + 67300  
 3 C NO

+ 67400  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 102 LOC 225 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 102 REF LOC 225  
 0 TN304 = YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/  
 -----

+ 67500  
 1 A LE 8 YEARS  
 + 67600  
 2 B GT 8 LE 10  
 + 67700  
 3 C GT 10 LE 12  
 + 67800  
 4 D GT 12 LE 14  
 + 67900  
 5 E GT 14 YEARS

+ 68000  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 30  
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 103 LOC 228 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 103 REF LOC 228  
 0 TN305 = YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/  
 -----

+ 68100  
 1 A 0 YEARS  
 + 68200  
 2 B GT 0 LE 2  
 + 68300  
 3 C GT 2 LE 3  
 + 68400  
 4 D GT 3 LE 4  
 + 68500  
 5 E GT 4 YEARS

+ 68600  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 104 LOC 231 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 104 REF LOC 231  
 0 TN306 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /  
 -----

+ 68700  
 1 A LE 5 YEARS  
 + 68800  
 2 B GT 5 LE 10  
 + 68900  
 3 C GT 10 LE 20  
 + 69000  
 4 D GT 20 LE 30  
 + 69100  
 5 E GT 30 YEARS

+ 69200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 105 LOC 234 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 105 REF LOC 234  
0 TN307 = YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /

-----  
+ 69300  
1 A LE 2 YEARS  
+ 69400  
2 B GT 2 LE 5  
+ 69500  
3 C GT 5 LE 10  
+ 69600  
4 D GT 10 LE 20  
+ 69700  
5 E GT 20 YEARS  
+ 69800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 106 LOC 237 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 106 REF LOC 237  
0 TN308 = HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /

-----  
+ 69900  
1 A LE 3 HOURS  
+ 70000  
2 B GT 3 LE 6  
+ 70100  
3 C GT 6 LE 10  
+ 70200  
4 D GT 10 LE 15  
+ 70300  
5 E GT 15 HOURS  
+ 70400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 31  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 107 LOC 240 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 107 REF LOC 240  
0 TN309 = HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /

-----  
+ 70500  
1 A LE 2 HOURS  
+ 70600  
2 B GT 2 LE 5  
+ 70700  
3 C GT 5 LE 10  
+ 70800  
4 D GT 10 LE 15  
+ 70900  
5 E GT 15 HOURS  
+ 71000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 108 LOC 243 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 108 REF LOC 243  
0 TN310 = MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /

+		71100
	1 A YES	
+		71200
	2 B NO	
+		71300
0		
	*** VAR 109      LOC 246    F3.2   MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 109    REF LOC 246	
0	TN311 = READING TEACHING JOURNALS /	
-----		
+		71400
	1 A REGULARLY	
+		71500
	2 B OCCASIONALLY	
+		71600
	3 C RARELY	
+		71700
0		
	*** VAR 110      LOC 249    F3.2   MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 110    REF LOC 249	
0	TN312 = READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS /	
-----		
+		71800
	1 A REGULARLY	
+		71900
	2 B OCCASIONALLY	
+		72000
	3 C RARELY	
+		72100
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE 32
	TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3)	75- 8-26
	SCHOOL MEANS	FILE MF002
0		
	*** VAR 111      LOC 252    F3.2   MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 111    REF LOC 252	
0	TN313 = ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /	
-----		
+		72200
	1 A YES	
+		72300
	2 B NO	
+		72400
0		
	*** VAR 112      LOC 255    F3.2   MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 112    REF LOC 255	
0	TN314 = STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /	
-----		
+		72500
	1 A FREQUENTLY	
+		72600
	2 B OCCASIONALLY	
+		72700

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 72800

0

\*\*\* VAR 113 LOC 258 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 113 REF LOC 258

0 TN315 = STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/  
-----

+ 72900

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 73000

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 73100

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 73200

0

\*\*\* VAR 114 LOC 261 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 114 REF LOC 261

0 TN316 = STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/  
-----

+ 73300

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 73400

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 73500

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 73600

0

\*\*\* VAR 115 LOC 264 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 115 REF LOC 264

0 TN317 = STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /  
-----

+ 73700

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 73800

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 73900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 33

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26

SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 74000

0

\*\*\* VAR 116 LOC 267 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 116 REF LOC 267

0 TN318 = STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /  
-----

+ 74100

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 74200

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 74300  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 74400  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 117 LOC 270 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 117 REF LOC 270  
0 TN319 = TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /  
-----

+ 74500  
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 74600  
2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
+ 74700  
3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
+ 74800  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 118 LOC 273 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 118 REF LOC 273  
0 TN320 = TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/  
-----

+ 74900  
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 75000  
2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
+ 75100  
3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
+ 75200  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 119 LOC 276 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 119 REF LOC 276  
0 TN321 = TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/  
-----

+ 75300  
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 75400  
2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
+ 75500  
3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
+ 75600  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 34  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 120 LOC 279 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 120 REF LOC 279  
0 TN322 = TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /  
-----

+ 75700  
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 75800  
2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
+ 75900  
3 C VERY IMPORTANT



+ 76000  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 121 LOC 282 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 121 REF LOC 282  
0 TN323 = TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/  
-----

+ 76100  
1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 76200  
2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
+ 76300  
3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
+ 76400  
0

\*\*\* VAR 122 LOC 285 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 122 REF LOC 285  
0 TN324 = FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /  
-----

+ 76500  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 76600  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 76700  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 76800  
0

\*\*\* VAR 123 LOC 288 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 123 REF LOC 288  
0 TN325 = FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /  
-----

+ 76900  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 77000  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 77100  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 77200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 35  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 124 LOC 291 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 124 REF LOC 291  
0 TN326 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /  
-----

+ 77300  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 77400  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 77500  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 77600  
0

\*\*\* VAR 125 LOC 294 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 125 REF LOC 294

0 TN327 = FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/  
-----

+		77700
	1 A RARELY OR NEVER	
+		77800
	2 B SOMETIMES	
+		77900
	3 C OFTEN	
+		78000

0 \*\*\* VAR 126 LOC 297 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 126 REF LOC 297

0 TN328 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /  
-----

+		78100
	1 A RARELY OR NEVER	
+		78200
	2 B SOMETIMES	
+		78300
	3 C OFTEN	
+		78400

0 \*\*\* VAR 127 LOC 300 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 127 REF LOC 300

0 TN329 = FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/  
-----

+		78500
	1 A RARELY OR NEVER	
+		78600
	2 B SOMETIMES	
+		78700
	3 C OFTEN	
+		78800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 36  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0 \*\*\* VAR 128 LOC 303 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 128 REF LOC 303

0 TN330 = FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /  
-----

+		78900
	1 A RARELY OR NEVER	
+		79000
	2 B SOMETIMES	
+		79100
	3 C OFTEN	
+		79200

0 \*\*\* VAR 129 LOC 306 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 129 REF LOC 306

0 TN331 = FREQ USE OF LECTURES/  
-----

+ 79300  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 79400  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 79500  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 79600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 130 LOC 309 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 130 REF LOC 309

0 TN332 = FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /  
-----

+ 79700  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 79800  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 79900  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 80000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 131 LOC 312 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 131 REF LOC 312

0 TN333 = FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /  
-----

+ 80100  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 80200  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 80300  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 80400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 37  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 132 LOC 315 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 132 REF LOC 315

0 TN334 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/  
-----

+ 80500  
1 A ALMOST ALWAYS  
+ 80600  
2 B FREQUENTLY  
+ 80700  
3 C OCCASIONALLY  
+ 80800  
4 D RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 80900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 133 LOC 318 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 133 REF LOC 318

0 TN335 = PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/  
-----

+		81000
	1 A FULLTIME	
+		81100
	2 B .75-FULLTIME	
+		81200
	3 C .50-.75	
+		81300
	4 D .25-.50	
+		81400
	5 E LT .25 TIME	
+		81500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 134 LOC 321 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 134 REF LOC 321

0 TN336A = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/  
-----

+		81600
	1 CHECKED	
+		81700
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		81800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+		81900
---	--	-------

0  
\*\*\* VAR 135 LOC 324 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 135 REF LOC 324

0 TN336B = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/  
-----

+		82000
	1 CHECKED	
+		82100
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		82200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+		82300
---	--	-------

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 38  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 136 LOC 327 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 136 REF LOC 327

0 TN336C = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/  
-----

+		82400
	1 CHECKED	
+		82500
	0 NOT CHECKED	

+ 82600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 82700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 137 LOC 330 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 137 REF LOC 330  
0 TN336D = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/  
-----

+ 82800

1 CHECKED

+ 82900

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 83000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 83100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 138 LOC 333 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 138 REF LOC 333  
0 TN336E = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/  
-----

+ 83200

1 CHECKED

+ 83300

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 83400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 83500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 139 LOC 336 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 139 REF LOC 336  
0 TN336F = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/  
-----

+ 83600

1 CHECKED

+ 83700

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 83800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 83900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 39  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 140 LOC 339 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 140 REF LOC 339  
0 TN336G = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/

-----  
+ 84000  
1 CHECKED  
+ 84100  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 84200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 84300  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 141 LOC 342 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 141 REF LOC 342  
0 TN336H = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/  
-----

+ 84400  
1 CHECKED  
+ 84500  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 84600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 84700  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 142 LOC 345 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 142 REF LOC 345  
0 TN336I = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/  
-----

+ 84800  
1 CHECKED  
+ 84900  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 85000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 85100  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 143 LOC 348 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 143 REF LOC 348  
0 TN336J = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/  
-----

+ 85200  
1 CHECKED  
+ 85300  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 85400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F.

+ 85500  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

0  
\*\*\* VAR 144 LOC 351 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 144 REF LOC 351  
0 TNF01 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /

-----  
+ 85800  
1 A LT 25 PCT  
+ 85900  
2 B 25 - 50  
+ 86000  
3 C 51-75  
+ 86100  
4 D GT 75 PCT

+ 86200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 145 LOC 354 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 145 REF LOC 354  
0 TNF02A = TEACHES ONLY FRENCH /

-----  
+ 86300  
1 CHECKED  
+ 86400  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 86500

TNF02 RESPONSE: A B C D M  
+ 86600  
TNF02A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 9  
+ 86700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 146 LOC 357 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 146 REF LOC 357  
0 TNF02B = USE OF FR IN OTHER SUBJECTS, CODES B-D /

-----  
+ 86800  
2 B DO NOT USE  
+ 86900  
3 C OCCASIONAL  
+ 87000  
4 D FREQUENT  
+ 87100

TNF02 RESPONSE: A B C D M  
+ 87200  
TNF02B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 9  
+ 87300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 147 LOC 360 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 147 REF LOC 360  
0 TNF03 = TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /

-----

+		87400
	1 A YES	
+		87500
	2 B NO	
+		87600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 41  
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26  
 LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 148 LOC 363 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 148 REF LOC 363  
 0 TNF04 = GRADE RANGE OF FRENCH TEACHING /

-----

+		87700
	1 A 1 GRADE	
+		87800
	2 B 2 GRADES	
+		87900
	3 C 3 OR 4	
+		88000
	4 D GT 4 GRADES	

+		88100
---	--	-------

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 149 LOC 366 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 149 REF LOC 366  
 0 TNF05 = NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/

-----

+		88200
	1 A 1 GROUP	
+		88300
	2 B 2 GROUPS	
+		88400
	3 C 3 TO 5	
+		88500
	4 D 6 TO 8	
+		88600
	5 E GT 8 GROUPS	

+		88700
---	--	-------

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 150 LOC 369 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 150 REF LOC 369  
 0 TNF06 = HRS FRENCH TEACHING PER WEEK/

-----

+		88800
	1 A LT 2 HOURS	
+		88900
	2 B 2 - 5	
+		89000
	3 C 5 - 10	
+		89100
	4 D 10 - 15	
+		89200



5 E 15 OR MORE

+ 89300  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 151 LOC 372 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 151 REF LOC 372  
 0 TNF07A = NATIVE TONGUE, NATL LANGUAGE/  
 -----

+ 89400  
 1 CHECKED  
 + 89500  
 0 NOT CHECKED

+ 89600  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 42  
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26  
 LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 152 LOC 375 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 152 REF LOC 375  
 0 TNF07B = NATIVE TONGUE, FRENCH /  
 -----

+ 89700  
 1 CHECKED  
 + 89800  
 0 NOT CHECKED

+ 89900  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 153 LOC 378 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 153 REF LOC 378  
 0 TNF07C = NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER ROMANCE/  
 -----

+ 90000  
 1 CHECKED  
 + 90100  
 0 NOT CHECKED

+ 90200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 154 LOC 381 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 154 REF LOC 381  
 0 TNF07D = NATIVE TONGUE, OTHER NON-ROMANCE/  
 -----

+ 90300  
 1 CHECKED  
 + 90400  
 0 NOT CHECKED

+ 90500  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 155 LOC 384 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
 REF 155 REF LOC 384  
 0 TNF08 = AGE BEGAN TO STUDY FRENCH /  
 -----

+ 90600  
 1 A BEFORE 10

+ 90700  
 2 B 10 - 13  
 + 90800  
 3 C 13 - 16  
 + 90900  
 4 D 16 - 18  
 + 91000  
 5 E AFTER 18

+ 91100  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 156 LOC 387 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 156 REF LOC 387

0 TNF09 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /

+ 91200  
 1 A SPEAKING CAREFULLY

+ 91300  
 2 B AVERAGE TEMPO

+ 91400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 43  
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002  
 75- 8-26

0 (CONTINUED)

3 C RAPID SPEECH

+ 91500

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 157 LOC 390 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 157 REF LOC 390

0 TNF10 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL /

+ 91600  
 1 A BRIEF AND SIMPLE

+ 91700  
 2 B CONVERSATION OK

+ 91800  
 3 C FLUENT

+ 91900

+ 91900

0

\*\*\* VAR 158 LOC 393 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 158 REF LOC 393

0 TNF11 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /

+ 92000  
 1 A SIMPLE PROSE

+ 92100  
 2 B AVE DIFFICULTY

+ 92200  
 3 C EASE, FEW AIDS

+ 92300

+ 92300

0

\*\*\* VAR 159 LOC 396 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 159 REF LOC 396

0 TNF12 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /

-----  
+ 92400  
1 A SIMPLE  
+ 92500  
2 B SOMEWHAT COMPLEX  
+ 92600  
3 C COMPLEX  
+ 92700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 160 LOC 399 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 160 REF LOC 399

0 TNF13 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /

-----  
+ 92800  
1 A VERY RUDIMENTARY  
+ 92900  
2 B DEVIANT  
+ 93000  
3 C DISTINGUISHABLE  
+ 93100  
4 D INDISTINGUISHBLE  
+ 93200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 44  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26  
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 161 LOC 402 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 161 REF LOC 402

0 TNF14 = TIME SPENT IN FRENCH COUNTRY/

-----  
+ 93300  
1 A NONE  
+ 93400  
2 B LT 3 MONTHS  
+ 93500  
3 C 3 - 6 MONTHS  
+ 93600  
4 D 6 MONTHS TO 1 YR  
+ 93700  
5 E GT 1 YEAR  
+ 93800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 162 LOC 405 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 162 REF LOC 405

0 TNF15 = SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY FRENCH/

-----  
+ 93900  
1 A 0 SEMESTERS  
+ 94000  
2 B 1 OR 2  
+ 94100  
3 C 3 OR 4

+		94200
	4 D 5 OR 6	
+		94300
	5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS	
+		94400
0	*** VAR 163      LOC 408    F3.2    MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 163    REF LOC 408	
0	TNF16 = TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING FRENCH /	

---

+		94500
	1 A NONE	
+		94600
	2 B VERY LITTLE	
+		94700
	3 C A FAIR AMOUNT	
+		94800
	4 D A GREAT DEAL	
+		94900
0	*** VAR 164      LOC 411    F3.2    MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 164    REF LOC 411	
0	TNF17 = YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /	

---

+		95000
	1 A LT 2 YEARS	
+		95100
	2 B 2 - 5	
+		95200
	3 C 5 - 10	
+		95300
	4 D 10 - 20	
+		95400
	5 E GT 20 YEARS	
+		95500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                      PAGE 45  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN            75- 8-26  
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS                                      FILE MF002

0	*** VAR 165      LOC 414    F3.2    MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 165    REF LOC 414	
0	TNF18 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /	

---

+		95600
	1 A YES	
+		95700
	2 B NO	
+		95800
0	*** VAR 166      LOC 417    F3.2    MD=9.99      ***	
	REF 166    REF LOC 417	
0	TNF19A = DOES NOT TEACH BEGINNING FRENCH/	

---

+ 95900  
1 CHECKED  
+ 96000  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 96100

TNF19 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 96200  
TNF19A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 0 9  
+ 96300  
0

\*\*\* VAR 167 LOC 420 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 167 REF LOC 420

0 TNF19B = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING FRENCH/  
-----

+ 96400  
2 B MOST OF THE TIME  
+ 96500  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 96600  
4 D SELDOM  
+ 96700  
5 E NEVER  
+ 96800

TNF19 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 96900  
TNF19B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 5 9  
+ 97000  
0

\*\*\* VAR 168 LOC 423 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 168 REF LOC 423

0 TNF20A = DOES NOT TEACH INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/  
-----

+ 97100  
1 CHECKED  
+ 97200  
0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 97300

TNF20 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 97400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 46  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26  
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

TNF20A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 0 9

+ 97500  
0

\*\*\* VAR 169 LOC 426 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 169 REF LOC 426

0 TNF20B = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE,INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/  
-----

+		97600
	2 B MOST OF THE TIME	
+		97700
	3 C OFTEN	
+		97800
	4 D SELDOM	
+		97900
	5 E NEVER	
+		98000

TNF20 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 98100

TNF20B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 5 9

+ 98200

0

\*\*\* VAR 170 LOC 429 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 170 REF LOC 429

0 TNF21A = DOES NOT TEACH ADVANCED FRENCH/  
-----

+		98300
	1 CHECKED	
+		98400
	0 NOT CHECKED	
+		98500

TNF21 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 98600

TNF21A VALUE: 1 0 0 0 0 9

+ 98700

0

\*\*\* VAR 171 LOC 432 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 171 REF LOC 432

0 TNF21B = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED FRENCH/  
-----

+		98800
	2 B MOST OF THE TIME	
+		98900
	3 C OFTEN	
+		99000
	4 D SELDOM	
+		99100
	5 E NEVER	
+		99200

TNF21 RESPONSE: A B C D E M

+ 99300

TNF21B VALUE: 9 2 3 4 5 9

+ 99400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 172 LOC 435 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 172 REF LOC 435  
0 TNF22 = RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /

-----  
+ 99500  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 99600  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 99700  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 99800  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 99900  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 100000

IN THE MERGE FILE THIS VARIABLE IS NOT THE MEAN  
+ 100100  
OF THE ORIGINAL ITEM. IT IS THE MEAN RANK OF  
+ 100200  
A SKILL. RESPONSES A-E WERE TREATED AS  
+ 100300  
VARIABLES AND ITEMS 22-26 AS RESPONSES. FOR  
+ 100400  
EXAMPLE, TEACHERS RESPONDING A TO ITEM 22 WERE  
+ 100500  
SCORED 1 ON TNF22. TEACHERS RESPONDING A TO  
+ 100600  
ITEM 23 WERE SCORED 2 ON TNF22, ETC. TEACHERS  
+ 100700  
USING RESPONSE "A" MORE THAN ONCE OR NOT AT ALL  
+ 100800  
IN ITEMS 22-26 WERE SCORED MISSING. THEN, AS  
+ 100900  
USUAL, A MEAN WAS TAKEN OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHER  
+ 101000  
VALUES WITHIN A SCHOOL.  
+ 101100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 173 LOC 438 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 173 REF LOC 438  
0 TNF23 = RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /

-----  
+ 101200  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 101300  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 101400  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 101500

4 FOURTH CHOICE 101600  
+  
5 FIFTH CHOICE 101700  
+

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNF22  
+ 101800  
0

\*\*\* VAR 174 LOC 441 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 174 REF LOC 441  
0 TNF24 = RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /  
-----

+ 101900  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 102000  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 102100  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 102200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 48  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN 75- 8-26  
LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002  
0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

4 FOURTH CHOICE 102300  
+  
5 FIFTH CHOICE 102400  
+

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNF22  
+ 102500  
0

\*\*\* VAR 175 LOC 444 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 175 REF LOC 444  
0 TNF25 = RANK SKILL D, READING /  
-----

+ 102600  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 102700  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 102800  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 102900  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 103000  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 103100

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNF22  
+ 103200  
0



\*\*\* VAR 176 LOC 447 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 176 REF LOC 447

0 TNF26 = RANK SKILL E, WRITING /

-----

+		103300
	1 FIRST CHOICE	
+		103400
	2 SECOND CHOICE	
+		103500
	3 THIRD CHOICE	
+		103600
	4 FOURTH CHOICE	
+		103700
	5 FIFTH CHOICE	
+		103800

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE. SEE TNF22

+ 103900

0 \*\*\* VAR 177 LOC 450 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 177 REF LOC 450

0 TNF27 = ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/

-----

+		104000
	1 A SP LEARNED 1ST	
+		104100
	2 B SP PRESENTED 1ST	
+		104200
	3 C WR PRESENTED 1ST	
+		104300
	4 D WR LEARNED 1ST	
+		104400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 49  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002  
75- 8-26

0 \*\*\* VAR 178 LOC 453 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*

REF 178 REF LOC 453

0 TNF28 = METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /

-----

+		104500
	1 A DEDUCTIVE	
+		104600
	2 C BOTH	
+		104700
	3 B INDUCTIVE	
+		104800

TNF28 RESPONSE: A B C M

+ 104900

TNF28 VALUE: 1 3 2 9

+ 105000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 179 LOC 456 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 179 REF LOC 456  
0 TNF29 = FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/  
-----

+ 105100  
+ 1 A FLUENCY  
+ 105200  
+ 2 B EQUAL EMPHASIS  
+ 105300  
+ 3 C PRONUNCIATION  
+ 105400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 180 LOC 459 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 180 REF LOC 459  
0 TNF30A = METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/  
-----

+ 105500  
+ 1 A IMITATION  
+ 105600  
+ 2 B ALSO EXPLANATION  
+ 105700

TNF30 RESPONSE: A B C M  
+ 105800  
TNF30A VALUE: 1 2 9 9  
+ 105900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 181 LOC 462 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 181 REF LOC 462  
0 TNF30C = NO ATTENTION TO CORRECT PRONUNCIATION /  
-----

+ 106000  
+ 1 CHECKED  
+ 106100  
+ 0 NOT CHECKED  
+ 106200

TNF30 RESPONSE: A B C M  
+ 106300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 50  
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE, SCHOOL MEANS FILE MF002 75- 8-26  
0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

TNF30C VALUE: 0 0 1 9  
+ 106400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 182 LOC 465 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 182 REF LOC 465  
0 TNF31 = FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /

```

-----
+                               106500
+      1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
+                               106600
+      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               106700
+      3 C OFTEN
+                               106800
+      4 D VERY  OFTEN
+                               106900
0
*** VAR 183      LOC 468  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 183  REF LOC 468
0  TNF32  = FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /
-----

```

```

-----
+                               107000
+      1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
+                               107100
+      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               107200
+      3 C OFTEN
+                               107300
+      4 D VERY  OFTEN
+                               107400
0
*** VAR 184      LOC 471  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 184  REF LOC 471
0  TNF33  = FREQ OF USE, PROPS /
-----

```

```

-----
+                               107500
+      1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
+                               107600
+      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               107700
+      3 C OFTEN
+                               107800
+      4 D VERY  OFTEN
+                               107900
0
*** VAR 185      LOC 474  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 185  REF LOC 474
0  TNF34  = FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/
-----

```

```

-----
+                               108000
+      1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER
+                               108100
+      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               108200
+      3 C OFTEN
+                               108300
+      4 D VERY  OFTEN
+                               108400

```

0  
\*\*\* VAR 186 LOC 477 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 186 REF LOC 477  
0 TNF35 = FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /

-----  
+ 108500  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 108600  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 108700  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 108800  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 108900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 187 LOC 480 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 187 REF LOC 480  
0 TNF36 = FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /

-----  
+ 109000  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 109100  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 109200  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 109300  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 109400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 188 LOC 483 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 188 REF LOC 483  
0 TNF37 = FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /

-----  
+ 109500  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 109600  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 109700  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 109800  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 109900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 189 LOC 486 F3.2 MD=9.99 \*\*\*  
REF 189 REF LOC 486  
0 TNF38 = FREQ OF USE, LANGUAGE LABORATORY/

-----  
+ 110000  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 110100  
2 B SOMETIMES

+ 110200  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 110300  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 110400  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
 FILE MF002

PAGE 52  
 75- 8-26

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 190 LOC 489 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 190 REF LOC 489  
 0 AGE = AGE OF STUDENT IN MONTHS/  
 -----

+ 110600  
 164 164 MONTHS (RL)  
 + 110700  
 165 165  
 + 110800  
 166 166  
 + 110900  
 167 167  
 + 111000  
 168 168  
 + 111100  
 169 169  
 + 111200  
 170 170  
 + 111300  
 171 171  
 + 111400  
 172 172  
 + 111500  
 173 173  
 + 111600  
 174 174  
 + 111700  
 175 175  
 + 111800  
 176 176  
 + 111900  
 177 177  
 + 112000  
 178 178  
 + 112100  
 179 179  
 + 112200  
 180 180  
 + 112300  
 181 181  
 + 112400  
 182 182  
 + 112500  
 183 183  
 + 112600  
 184 184  
 + 112700

185 185  
 + 112800  
 186 186  
 + 112900  
 187 187  
 + 113000  
 188 188 MONTHS (RL)  
 + 113100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 191 LOC 492 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 191 REF LOC 492  
 0 GRADE = GRADE OF STUDENT/  
 -----

+ 113200  
 5 5 PAST KIND (RL)  
 + 113300  
 6 6  
 + 113400  
 7 7  
 + 113500  
 8 8  
 + 113600  
 9 9  
 + 113700  
 10 10  
 + 113800  
 11 11 (RL)  
 + 113900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 53  
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75-8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 192 LOC 494 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 192 REF LOC 494  
 0 FOCC = FATHER'S OCCUPATION /  
 -----

+ 114000  
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH C.  
 + 114100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 193 LOC 496 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 193 REF LOC 496  
 0 EXPOCC = EXPECTED OCCUPATION /  
 -----

+ 114200  
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH C.  
 + 114300

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 194 LOC 498 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 194 REF LOC 498  
 0 TOP = TYPE OF PROGRAM IN WHICH STUDT ENROLLED/  
 -----

+ 114400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH D.

+ 114500  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 195 LOC 500 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 195 REF LOC 500  
0 FLANG = FATHER'S LANGUAGE AS A BOY /  
-----

+ 114600  
1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE  
+ 114700  
2 B FRENCH  
+ 114800  
3 C ENGLISH  
+ 114900  
4 D OTHER LANGUAGE  
+ 115000

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH  
+ 115100  
OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR  
+ 115200  
B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN FRENCH  
+ 115300  
POP 2, THE FOLLOWING ONES SUBSTITUTED THE  
+ 115305  
INDICATED LANGUAGE FOR ENGLISH: ENGLAND,  
+ 115310  
WELSH; NEW ZEALAND, MAORI; SCOTLAND, GAELIC;  
+ 115315  
USA, SPANISH.

+ 115320  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 54  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 196 LOC 501 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 196 REF LOC 501  
0 MLANG = MOTHER'S LANGUAGE AS A GIRL /  
-----

+ 115400  
1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE  
+ 115500  
2 B FRENCH  
+ 115600  
3 C ENGLISH  
+ 115700  
4 D OTHER LANGUAGE  
+ 115800

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH  
+ 115900  
OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR  
+ 116000

B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN FRENCH  
 + 116100  
 POP 2, THE FOLLOWING ONES SUBSTITUTED THE  
 + 116105  
 INDICATED LANGUAGE FOR ENGLISH: ENGLAND,  
 + 116110  
 WELSH; NEW ZEALAND, MAORI; SCOTLAND, GAELIC;  
 + 116115  
 USA, SPANISH.  
 + 116120

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 197 LOC 502 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 197 REF LOC 502  
 0 HOMLG1 = LANGUAGE AT HOME, MOST USED /  
 -----

+ 116200  
 1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE  
 + 116300  
 2 B FRENCH  
 + 116400  
 3 C ENGLISH  
 + 116500  
 4 D OTHER LANGUAGE  
 + 116600

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH  
 + 116700  
 OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR  
 + 116800  
 B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN FRENCH  
 + 116900  
 POP 2, THE FOLLOWING ONES SUBSTITUTED THE  
 + 116905  
 INDICATED LANGUAGE FOR ENGLISH: ENGLAND,  
 + 116910  
 WELSH; NEW ZEALAND, MAORI; SCOTLAND, GAELIC;  
 + 116915  
 USA, SPANISH.  
 + 116920

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 198 LOC 503 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 198 REF LOC 503  
 0 HOMLG2 = LANGUAGE AT HOME, 2ND MOST USED /  
 -----

+ 117000  
 1 A NATIVE LANGUAGE  
 + 117100  
 2 B FRENCH  
 + 117200  
 3 C ENGLISH  
 + 117300



0 (CONTINUED)

-----

4 D OTHER LANGUAGE

+ 117400

IF THE NATIVE LANGUAGE OF A COUNTRY WAS FRENCH

+ 117500

OR ENGLISH, ANOTHER LANGUAGE WAS SUBSTITUTED FOR

+ 117600

B OR C. OF THE COUNTRIES TESTING IN FRENCH

+ 117700

POP 2, THE FOLLOWING ONES SUBSTITUTED THE

+ 117705

INDICATED LANGUAGE FOR ENGLISH: ENGLAND,

+ 117710

WELSH; NEW ZEALAND, MAORI; SCOTLAND, GAELIC;

+ 117715

USA, SPANISH.

+ 117720

0 \*\*\* VAR 199 LOC 504 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 199 REF LOC 504

0 SSEX = SEX OF STUDENT /

-----

+ 117800

1 A BOY

+ 117900

2 B GIRL

+ 118000

0 \*\*\* VAR 200 LOC 505 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 200 REF LOC 505

0 FED = FATHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /

-----

+ 118100

1 A 0 YEARS

+ 118200

2 B GT 0 LE 5

+ 118300

3 C GT 5 LE 10

+ 118400

4 D GT 10 LE 15

+ 118500

5 E GT 15 YEARS

+ 118600

0 \*\*\* VAR 201 LOC 506 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 201 REF LOC 506

0 MED = MOTHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /

-----

+ 118900

1 A 0 YEARS

+		119000
	2 B GT 0 LE 5	
+		119100
	3 C GT 5 LE 10	
+		119200
	4 D GT 10 LE 15	
+		119300
	5 E GT 15 YEARS	
+		119400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                      PAGE 56  
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)                75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 202      LOC 507   F1.0   MD=9            \*\*\*  
 REF 202    REF LOC 507  
 0    EXPED = STUD EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION IN YRS /  
 -----

+		119700
	1 A 0 YEARS	
+		119800
	2 B GT 0 LE 2	
+		119900
	3 C GT 2 LE 5	
+		120000
	4 D GT 5 LE 8	
+		120100
	5 E GT 8 YEARS	
+		120200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 203      LOC 508   F1.0   MD=9            \*\*\*  
 REF 203    REF LOC 508  
 0    Q63G08 = HRS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, ALL SUBJECTS/  
 -----

+		120300
	1 A GE 0 LE 2	
+		120400
	2 B GT 2 LE 5	
+		120500
	3 C GT 5 LE 10	
+		120600
	4 D GT 10 LE 20	
+		120700
	5 E GT 20 HOURS	
+		120800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 204      LOC 509   F1.0   MD=9,5           \*\*\*  
 REF 204    REF LOC 509  
 0    Q63G09 = WHERE HOMEWORK USUALLY DONE /  
 -----

+		120900
	1 A FAMILY ROOM	
+		121000
	2 B WITH QUIET PEOP	
+		121100

+ 3 C BY MYSELF 121200  
 + 4 D AT SCHL 121300  
 + 5 E NO HOMEWORK 121400

0 \*\*\* VAR 205 LOC 510 F1.0 MD=9,3 \*\*\*  
 REF 205 REF LOC 510  
 0 Q63G10 = FIXED TIME FOR HOMEWORK/  
 -----

+ 121500  
 + 1 A YES 121600  
 + 2 B NO 121700  
 + 3 C NO HOMEWORK 121800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 57  
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 \*\*\* VAR 206 LOC 511 F1.0 MD=9,4 \*\*\*  
 REF 206 REF LOC 511  
 0 Q63G11 = PARENTAL HELP WITH HOMEWORK /  
 -----

+ 121900  
 + 1 A OFTEN 122000  
 + 2 B OCCASIONALLY 122100  
 + 3 C NEVER 122200  
 + 4 D NO HOMEWORK 122300

0 \*\*\* VAR 207 LOC 512 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 207 REF LOC 512  
 0 Q63G12 = PARENTS INSIST ON CORRECT SPEECH/  
 -----

+ 122400  
 + 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS 122500  
 + 2 B SOMETIMES 122600  
 + 3 C AS YOU PLEASE 122700

0 \*\*\* VAR 208 LOC 513 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 208 REF LOC 513  
 0 Q63G13 = PARENTS CHECK SPELLING /  
 -----

+ 122800

+ 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS 122900  
+ 2 B SOMETIMES 123000  
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 123100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 209 LOC 514 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 209 REF LOC 514

0 Q63G14 = USE OF DICTIONARY AT HOME /  
-----

+ 123200  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 123300  
2 B OCCASIONALLY  
+ 123400  
3 C NEVER OR NONE  
+ 123500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 58  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G) 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 210 LOC 515 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 210 REF LOC 515

0 Q63G15 = PARENTS ENCOURAGE READING /  
-----

+ 123600  
1 A MAX POSSIBLE  
+ 123700  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 123800  
3 C NEVER  
+ 123900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 211 LOC 516 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 211 REF LOC 516

0 Q63G16 = PARENTS' INTEREST IN SCHOOL /  
-----

+ 124000  
1 A MOST ALWAYS ASK  
+ 124100  
2 B SOMETIMES ASK  
+ 124200  
3 C HARDLY EVER ASK  
+ 124300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 212 LOC 517 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 212 REF LOC 517

0 Q63G17 = PARENTS ENCOURAGE MUSEUM & CONCERTS /  
-----

+ 124400  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 124500

	2 B OCCASIONALLY	124600	
+			
	3 C RARELY OR NEVER	124700	
+			
0	*** VAR 213 LOC 518 F1.0 MD=9 ***		
	REF 213 REF LOC 518		
0	Q63G18 = NUMBER BOOKS IN HOME/		
	-----		
+		124800	
	1 A NONE		
+		124900	
	2 B 1 - 10		
+		125000	
	3 C 11 - 25		
+		125100	
	4 D 26 - 50		
+		125200	
	5 E 51 OR MORE		
+		125300	
	1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 59
	STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)		75- 8-26
	FILE MF002		
0	*** VAR 214 LOC 519 F1.0 MD=9 ***		
	REF 214 REF LOC 519		
0	Q63G19 = HRS PER WEEK READING FOR PLEASURE /		
	-----		
+		125400	
	1 A 0 HOURS		
+		125500	
	2 B GT 0 LE 1		
+		125600	
	3 C GT 1 LE 2		
+		125700	
	4 D GT 2 LE 3		
+		125800	
	5 E GT 3 HOURS		
+		125900	
0	*** VAR 215 LOC 520 F1.0 MD=9 ***		
	REF 215 REF LOC 520		
0	Q63G20 = HRS OF TV OR RADIO PER WEEK /		
	-----		
+		126000	
	1 A 0 - 5		
+		126100	
	2 B 5 - 10		
+		126200	
	3 C 10 - 20		
+		126300	
	4 D GT 20 HOURS		
+		126400	
0			

\*\*\* VAR 216 LOC 521 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 216 REF LOC 521

0 Q63G21 = NUMBER BROTHERS AND SISTERS /

- + 126500
- + 1 A NONE 126600
- + 2 B ONE 126700
- + 3 C TWO 126800
- + 4 D THREE 126900
- + 5 E 4 OR MORE 127000

0 \*\*\* VAR 217 LOC 522 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 217 REF LOC 522

0 Q63G22 = STUDENT'S BIRTH ORDER /

- + 127100
- + 1 A ONLY CHILD 127200
- + 2 B OLDEST CHILD 127300
- + 3 C YOUNGEST CHILD 127400
- + 4 D IN THE MIDDLE 127500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
FILE MF002

PAGE 60  
75- 8-26

0 \*\*\* VAR 218 LOC 523 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 218 REF LOC 523

0 Q63G23 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 /

- + 127600
- + 1 A NEVER STUDIED 127700
- + 2 B A FAVORITE 127800
- + 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 127900
- + 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 128000
- + 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 128100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

- + 128200

0 \*\*\* VAR 219 LOC 524 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 219 REF LOC 524

0 Q63G24 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 /

-----  
+ 128300  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 128400  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 128500  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 128600  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 128700  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 128800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 128900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 220 LOC 525 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 220 REF LOC 525

0 Q63G25 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 3 /

-----  
+ 129000  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 129100  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 129200  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 129300  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 129400  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 129500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 129600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
FILE MF002

PAGE 61  
75- 8-26

0  
\*\*\* VAR 221 LOC 526 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 221 REF LOC 526

0 Q63G26 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 4 /

-----  
+ 129700  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 129800  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 129900  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 130000  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 130100

5 E ONE LEAST LIKED

+ 130200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 130300

0

\*\*\* VAR 222 LOC 527 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 222 REF LOC 527

0 Q63G27 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 5 /

+ 130400

1 A NEVER STUDIED

+ 130500

2 B A FAVORITE

+ 130600

3 C GENERALLY LIKED

+ 130700

4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 130800

5 E ONE LEAST LIKED

+ 130900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 131000

0

\*\*\* VAR 223 LOC 528 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 223 REF LOC 528

0 Q63G28 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 6 /

+ 131100

1 A NEVER STUDIED

+ 131200

2 B A FAVORITE

+ 131300

3 C GENERALLY LIKED

+ 131400

4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 131500

5 E ONE LEAST LIKED

+ 131600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 131700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
FILE MF002

PAGE 62  
75- 8-26

0

\*\*\* VAR 224 LOC 529 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 224 REF LOC 529

0 Q63G29 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 7 /



+		131800
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		131900
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		132000
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		132100
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		132200
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		132300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+		132400
---	--	--------

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 225 LOC 530 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 225 REF LOC 530  
 0 Q63G30 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 8 /  
 -----

+		132500
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		132600
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		132700
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		132800
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		132900
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		133000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+		133100
---	--	--------

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 226 LOC 531 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 226 REF LOC 531  
 0 Q63G31 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 9 /  
 -----

+		133200
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		133300
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		133400
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		133500
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		133600
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		133700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

0  
\*\*\* VAR 227 LOC 532 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 227 REF LOC 532  
0 Q63G32 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 10/  
-----

+ 133900  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 134000  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 134100  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 134200  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 134300  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 134400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 134500  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 228 LOC 533 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 228 REF LOC 533  
0 Q63G33 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 11/  
-----

+ 134600  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 134700  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 134800  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 134900  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 135000  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 135100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 135200  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 229 LOC 534 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 229 REF LOC 534  
0 Q63G34 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 12/  
-----

+ 135300  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 135400  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 135500

+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 135600  
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 135700  
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 135800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 135900  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
FILE MF002

PAGE 64  
75- 8-26

0  
\*\*\* VAR 230 LOC 535 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 230 REF LOC 535  
0 Q63G35 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 13/  
-----

+ 136000  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 136100  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 136200  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 136300  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 136400  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 136500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 136600  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 231 LOC 536 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 231 REF LOC 536  
0 Q63G36 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 14/  
-----

+ 136700  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 136800  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 136900  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 137000  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 137100  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 137200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 137300  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 232 LOC 537 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 232 REF LOC 537  
0 Q63G37 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 15/  
-----

+ 137400  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 137500  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 137600  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 137700  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 137800  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 137900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 138000  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
FILE MF002

PAGE 65  
75- 8-26

0  
\*\*\* VAR 233 LOC 538 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 233 REF LOC 538  
0 Q63G38 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 16/  
-----

+ 138100  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 138200  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 138300  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 138400  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 138500  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 138600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 138700  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 234 LOC 539 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 234 REF LOC 539

0 Q63G39 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 17/  
-----

+ 138800  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 138900  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 139000  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 139100  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 139200  
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
 + 139300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 139400  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 235 LOC 540 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 235 REF LOC 540  
 0 Q63G40 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 18/  
 -----

+ 139500  
 1 A NEVER STUDIED  
 + 139600  
 2 B A FAVORITE  
 + 139700  
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
 + 139800  
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
 + 139900  
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
 + 140000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 140100  
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
 STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
 FILE MF002

PAGE 66  
 75- 8-26

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 236 LOC 541 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 236 REF LOC 541  
 0 Q63G41 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 19/  
 -----

+ 140200  
 1 A NEVER STUDIED  
 + 140300  
 2 B A FAVORITE  
 + 140400  
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
 + 140500  
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
 + 140600  
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
 + 140700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 140800  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 237 LOC 542 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 237 REF LOC 542  
 0 Q63G42 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 20/  
 -----

+		140900
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		141000
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		141100
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		141200
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		141300
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		141400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+		141500
0		
	*** VAR 238 LOC 543 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***	
	REF 238 REF LOC 543	
0	Q63G43 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 21/	
	-----	

+		141600
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		141700
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		141800
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		141900
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		142000
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		142100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+		142200	
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		PAGE 67
	STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)		75- 8-26
	FILE MF002		

0			
	*** VAR 239 LOC 544 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***		
	REF 239 REF LOC 544		
0	Q63G44 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 22/		
	-----		

+		142300
	1 A NEVER STUDIED	
+		142400
	2 B A FAVORITE	
+		142500
	3 C GENERALLY LIKED	
+		142600
	4 D GENRLY DISLIKED	
+		142700
	5 E ONE LEAST LIKED	
+		142800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 142900  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 240 LOC 545 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 240 REF LOC 545  
0 Q63G45 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 23/  
-----

+ 143000  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 143100  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 143200  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 143300  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 143400  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 143500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 143600  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 241 LOC 546 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 241 REF LOC 546  
0 Q63G46 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 24/  
-----

+ 143700  
1 A NEVER STUDIED  
+ 143800  
2 B A FAVORITE  
+ 143900  
3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
+ 144000  
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
+ 144100  
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
+ 144200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 144300  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
STUDENT GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE (Q63G)  
FILE MF002  
PAGE 68  
75- 8-26

0  
\*\*\* VAR 242 LOC 547 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 242 REF LOC 547  
0 Q63G47 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 25/  
-----

+ 144400  
1 A NEVER STUDIED

+ 144500  
 2 B A FAVORITE  
 + 144600  
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
 + 144700  
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
 + 144800  
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
 + 144900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 145000  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 243 LOC 548 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 243 REF LOC 548  
 0 Q63G48 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 26/  
 -----

+ 145100  
 1 A NEVER STUDIED  
 + 145200  
 2 B A FAVORITE  
 + 145300  
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED  
 + 145400  
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED  
 + 145500  
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED  
 + 145600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E.

+ 145700  
 0

... ..

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES  
 (Q63A) - SCORES

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 244 LOC 549 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 244 REF LOC 549  
 0 LIKSCH = LIKE SCHOOL /  
 -----

+ 146000  
 SEE NOTE A028

+ 146100  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 69  
 STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26  
 (Q63A) - SCORES FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 245 LOC 552 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 245 REF LOC 552  
 0 ENVIR = SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL BEHAVIOR/  
 -----



+ 146200  
SEE NOTE A032  
+ 146300  
0

... ..

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES  
(Q63A) - ITEMS

0  
\*\*\* VAR 246 LOC 555 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 246 REF LOC 555  
0 Q63A01 = SCHOOL MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF LIFE /  
-----

+ 146600

1 A AGREE

+ 146700

2 B DISAGREE

+ 146800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 247 LOC 556 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 247 REF LOC 556  
0 Q63A02 = STUDENTS AGREE WITH TEACHER /  
-----

+ 146900

1 A AGREE

+ 147000

2 B DISAGREE

+ 147100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 248 LOC 557 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 248 REF LOC 557  
0 Q63A03 = DISLIKE SCHOOL WORK /  
-----

+ 147200

1 A AGREE

+ 147300

2 B DISAGREE

+ 147400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 70  
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26  
(Q63A) - ITEMS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 249 LOC 558 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 249 REF LOC 558  
0 Q63A04 = FORBIDDEN TO SIT IN ROOM AT BREAK /  
-----

+ 147500

1 A AGREE

+ 147600

2 B DISAGREE

+ 147700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 250 LOC 559 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 250 REF LOC 559

0 Q63A05 = TCHRS MAKE YOU FEEL SMALL /

+ 147800

1 A AGREE

+ 147900

2 B DISAGREE

+ 148000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 251 LOC 560 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 251 REF LOC 560

0 Q63A06 = DISLIKE MANY SUBJECTS /

+ 148100

1 A AGREE

+ 148200

2 B DISAGREE

+ 148300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 252 LOC 561 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 252 REF LOC 561

0 Q63A07 = NO LINING UP TO ENTER SCHOOL/

+ 148400

1 A AGREE

+ 148500

2 B DISAGREE

+ 148600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 253 LOC 562 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 253 REF LOC 562

0 Q63A08 = WANT EDUCATION /

+ 148700

1 A AGREE

+ 148800

2 B DISAGREE

+ 148900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 71

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26

(Q63A) - ITEMS

FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 254 LOC 563 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 254 REF LOC 563

0 Q63A09 = STUDENTS SIT ANYWHERE /

+ 149000

1 A AGREE

+ 149100

2 B DISAGREE

+ 149200  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 255 LOC 564 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 255 REF LOC 564  
0 Q63A10 = ENJOY EVERYTHING IN SCHOOL /  
-----

+ 149300  
1 A AGREE  
+ 149400  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 149500  
0

\*\*\* VAR 256 LOC 565 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 256 REF LOC 565  
0 Q63A11 = SCHOOL CHALLENGING /  
-----

+ 149600  
1 A AGREE  
+ 149700  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 149800  
0

\*\*\* VAR 257 LOC 566 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 257 REF LOC 566  
0 Q63A12 = GOOD BEHAVIOUR OVER GOOD GRADES /  
-----

+ 149900  
1 A AGREE  
+ 150000  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 150100  
0

\*\*\* VAR 258 LOC 567 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 258 REF LOC 567  
0 Q63A13 = SCHOOL NOT ENJOYABLE/  
-----

+ 150200  
1 A AGREE  
+ 150300  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 150400  
0

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 72  
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26  
(Q63A) - ITEMS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 259 LOC 568 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 259 REF LOC 568  
0 Q63A14 = TEACHERS CRITICIZE IDEAS/  
-----

+ 150500  
1 A AGREE  
+ 150600

2 B DISAGREE

+ 150700

0

\*\*\* VAR 260 LOC 569 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 260 REF LOC 569

0 Q63A15 = LOOK FORWARD ONLY TO WEEKENDS ETC /

+ 150800

1 A AGREE

+ 150900

2 B DISAGREE

+ 151000

0

\*\*\* VAR 261 LOC 570 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 261 REF LOC 570

0 Q63A16 = STAND UP WHEN TCHRS ENTER /

+ 151100

1 A AGREE

+ 151200

2 B DISAGREE

+ 151300

0

\*\*\* VAR 262 LOC 571 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 262 REF LOC 571

0 Q63A17 = FREE CHOICE, SOME SUBJECTS /

+ 151400

1 A AGREE

+ 151500

2 B DISAGREE

+ 151600

0

\*\*\* VAR 263 LOC 572 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 263 REF LOC 572

0 Q63A18 = TEACHERS STRICT ABOUT HOMEWORK /

+ 151700

1 A AGREE

+ 151800

2 B DISAGREE

+ 151900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 73

STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26

(Q63A) - ITEMS FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 264 LOC 573 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 264 REF LOC 573

0 Q63A19 = STUDENT CONFESSION NOT PUNISHED /

+ 152000

1 A AGREE

+ 152100  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 152200  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 265 LOC 574 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 265 REF LOC 574  
0 Q63A20 = LIKE SCHOOL ONLY TO MEET FRIENDS/  
-----

+ 152300  
1 A AGREE  
+ 152400  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 152500  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 266 LOC 575 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 266 REF LOC 575  
0 Q63A21 = HOPE TO STUDY AT UNIVERSITY /  
-----

+ 152600  
1 A AGREE  
+ 152700  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 152800  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 267 LOC 576 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 267 REF LOC 576  
0 Q63A22 = LAZINESS NOT LACK OF TALENT /  
-----

+ 152900  
1 A AGREE  
+ 153000  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 153100  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 268 LOC 577 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 268 REF LOC 577  
0 Q63A23 = SCHOOL DAYS, HAPPIEST DAYS /  
-----

+ 153200  
1 A AGREE  
+ 153300  
2 B DISAGREE  
+ 153400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 74  
STUDENT GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES 75- 8-26  
(Q63A) - ITEMS FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 269 LOC 578 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 269 REF LOC 578  
0 Q63A24 = PREFER MORE HOMEWORK, LESS SCHOOL /  
-----

+ 153500

+ 1 A AGREE 153600  
 + 2 B DISAGREE 153700  
 0

... ..

FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRES (Q6F1 AND Q6F2)  
SCORES

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 270 LOC 579 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 270 REF LOC 579  
 0 FRINT = INTEREST IN FRENCH/  
 -----

+ 154000  
SEE NOTE A194

+ 154100  
0

\*\*\* VAR 271 LOC 581 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 271 REF LOC 581  
 0 FRACT = FRENCH ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCHOOL/  
 -----

+ 154200  
SEE NOTE A196

+ 154300  
0

\*\*\* VAR 272 LOC 583 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
 REF 272 REF LOC 583  
 0 FRUT = PERCEIVED UTILITY OF FRENCH/  
 -----

+ 154400  
SEE NOTE A198

+ 154500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 75  
 QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 273 LOC 585 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 273 REF LOC 585  
 0 Q6F101 = FRENCH MARKS VS OTHER MARKS /  
 -----

+ 154700

+ 154800  
1 A BETTER

+ 154900  
2 B ABOUT AVERAGE

+ 155000  
3 C WORSE

\*\*\* VAR 274 LOC 586 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 274 REF LOC 586  
 0 Q6F102 = LIKE FRENCH /

```

-----
+
+          155100
+          1 A MORE
+          155200
+          2 B ABOUT THE SAME
+          155300
+          3 C LESS
+          155400
0
*** VAR 275      LOC 587  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 275  REF LOC 587
0  Q6F103 = WANTS TO CONTINUE FRENCH/
-----
+
+          155500
+          1 A YES
+          155600
+          2 B NOT SURE
+          155700
+          3 C NO
+          155800
0
*** VAR 276      LOC 588  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 276  REF LOC 588
0  Q6F104 = FRENCH GETS MORE INTERESTING/
-----
+
+          155900
+          1 A YES
+          156000
+          2 B NOT SURE
+          156100
+          3 C NO
+          156200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 76
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
          FILE MF002
0
*** VAR 277      LOC 589  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 277  REF LOC 589
0  Q6F105 = DESIRE TO SPEAK FOREIGN LANGUAGES /
-----
+
+          156300
+          1 A YES
+          156400
+          2 B NOT SURE
+          156500
+          3 C NO
+          156600
0
*** VAR 278      LOC 590  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 278  REF LOC 590
0  Q6F106 = WANTS CAREER USING FRENCH /
-----

```

+ 156700  
1 A YES  
+ 156800  
2 B NOT SURE  
+ 156900  
3 C NO  
+ 157000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 279 LOC 591 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 279 REF LOC 591  
0 Q6F107 = CANNOT PROFIT BECAUSE FR TOO DIFFICULT /  
-----

+ 157100  
1 A YES  
+ 157200  
2 B NOT SURE  
+ 157300  
3 C NO  
+ 157400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 280 LOC 592 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 280 REF LOC 592  
0 Q6F108 = EVERYONE WOULD BENEFIT FROM FRENCH/  
-----

+ 157500  
1 A YES  
+ 157600  
2 B NOT SURE  
+ 157700  
3 C NO  
+ 157800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 77  
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 281 LOC 593 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 281 REF LOC 593  
0 Q6F109 = OTHER SUBJECTS MORE IMPORTANT THAN FR/  
-----

+ 157900  
1 A YES  
+ 158000  
2 B NOT SURE  
+ 158100  
3 C NO  
+ 158200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 282 LOC 594 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 282 REF LOC 594  
0 Q6F110 = IMPORTANT TO LEARN FRENCH AT SCHOOL/  
-----

+ 158300  
1 A YES



+ 158400  
2 B NOT SURE  
+ 158500  
3 C NO  
+ 158600  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 283 LOC 595 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 283 REF LOC 595  
0 Q6F111 = FREQ READ FR NEWSPAPERS, MAGS, NOT SCHL /  
-----

+ 158700  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 158800  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 158900  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 159000  
0

\*\*\* VAR 284 LOC 596 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 284 REF LOC 596  
0 Q6F112 = FREQ HEAR FR RADIO, FILMS, TV, NOT SCHL /  
-----

+ 159100  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 159200  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 159300  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 159400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 78  
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 285 LOC 597 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 285 REF LOC 597  
0 Q6F113 = FREQ TALK TO FRENCH SPEAKERS, NOT SCHL /  
-----

+ 159500  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 159600  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 159700  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 159800  
0

\*\*\* VAR 286 LOC 598 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 286 REF LOC 598  
0 Q6F114 = FREQ WRITE TO FRENCH PEN PAL, NOT SCHL /  
-----

+ 159900  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 160000  
2 B SOMETIMES

```

+                               160100
      3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               160200
0
*** VAR 287      LOC 599  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 287  REF LOC 599
0   Q6F115 = FREQ FRENCH LANGUAGE MEETINGS, NOT SCHL/
-----

+                               160300
      1 A OFTEN
+                               160400
      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               160500
      3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               160600
0
*** VAR 288      LOC 600  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 288  REF LOC 600
0   Q6F116 = TIME IN FR SPEAKING COUNTRY, NOT SCHL /
-----

+                               160700
      1 A GT A  MONTH
+                               160800
      2 B 1 MONTH OR LESS
+                               160900
      3 C NEVER
+                               161000
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 79
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
      FILE MF002
0
*** VAR 289      LOC 601  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 289  REF LOC 601
0   Q6F117 = FREQ SPEAK FRENCH TO TCHR, IN CLASS/
-----

+                               161100
      1 A OFTEN
+                               161200
      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               161300
      3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               161400
0
*** VAR 290      LOC 602  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 290  REF LOC 602
0   Q6F118 = FREQ SPEAK MOTHER TONGUE IN FRENCH CLASS/
-----

+                               161500
      1 A OFTEN
+                               161600
      2 B SOMETIMES
+                               161700
      3 C RARELY OR NEVER

```

```

+                               161800
0
*** VAR 291    LOC 603  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 291  REF LOC 603
0   Q6F119 = FREQ TCHR SPEAKS MT IN FRENCH CLASS/
-----

+                               161900
+           1 A OFTEN
+                               162000
+           2 B SOMETIMES
+                               162100
+           3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               162200
0
*** VAR 292    LOC 604  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 292  REF LOC 604
0   Q6F120 = FREQ FR RECORDS,RADIO,TV,FILMS IN CLASS/
-----

+                               162300
+           1 A OFTEN
+                               162400
+           2 B SOMETIMES
+                               162500
+           3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               162600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 80
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
          FILE MF002
0
*** VAR 293    LOC 605  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 293  REF LOC 605
0   Q6F121 = FREQ REPEAT FR RECORDED SPEECH IN CLASS /
-----

+                               162700
+           1 A OFTEN
+                               162800
+           2 B SOMETIMES
+                               162900
+           3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               163000
0
*** VAR 294    LOC 606  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 294  REF LOC 606
0   Q6F122 = FREQ WRITE FRENCH EXERCISES IN CLASS/
-----

+                               163100
+           1 A OFTEN
+                               163200
+           2 B SOMETIMES
+                               163300
+           3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+                               163400
0

```

\*\*\* VAR 295 LOC 607 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 295 REF LOC 607

0 Q6F123 = FREQ FRENCH TRANSLATION IN CLASS/  
-----

- + 163500
- + 1 A OFTEN 163600
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 163700
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 163800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 296 LOC 608 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 296 REF LOC 608

0 Q6F124 = FREQ WRITE FRENCH ESSAYS IN CLASS/  
-----

- + 163900
- + 1 A OFTEN 164000
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 164100
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 164200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 81  
QUESTIONS ABOUT LEARNING FRENCH (Q6F1) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 297 LOC 609 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 297 REF LOC 609

0 Q6F125 = FREQ READ FRENCH FOR DETAILS IN CLASS/  
-----

- + 164300
- + 1 A OFTEN 164400
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 164500
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 164600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 298 LOC 610 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 298 REF LOC 610

0 Q6F126 = FREQ READ FRENCH FOR PLEASURE IN CLASS/  
-----

- + 164700
- + 1 A OFTEN 164800
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 164900
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 165000

0  
... ..

FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 299 LOC 611 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 299 REF LOC 611  
 0 Q6F201 = STUDY OTHER SUBJECTS IN FRENCH /

-----  
 + 165200  
 1 A YES  
 + 165300  
 2 B NO  
 + 165400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 300 LOC 612 F1.0 MD=9,3 \*\*\*  
 REF 300 REF LOC 612  
 0 Q6F202 = FATHER STUDIED FRENCH /

-----  
 + 165500  
 1 A YES  
 + 165600  
 2 B NO  
 + 165700  
 3 C DO NOT KNOW  
 + 165800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 82  
 FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 301 LOC 613 F1.0 MD=9,3 \*\*\*  
 REF 301 REF LOC 613  
 0 Q6F203 = MOTHER STUDIED FRENCH /

-----  
 + 165900  
 1 A YES  
 + 166000  
 2 B NO  
 + 166100  
 3 C DO NOT KNOW  
 + 166200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 302 LOC 614 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
 REF 302 REF LOC 614  
 0 Q6F204 = PARENTS' INTEREST IN STUDENT'S FRENCH/

-----  
 + 166300  
 1 A DO NOT KNOW  
 + 166400  
 2 B NOT FAVORABLE  
 + 166500  
 3 C DO NOT CARE  
 + 166600  
 4 D FAVORABLE

+ 166700  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 303 LOC 615 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 303 REF LOC 615  
0 Q6F205 = FREQ PARENTS HELP WITH FRENCH HOMEWORK/  
-----

+ 166800  
1 A OFTEN  
+ 166900  
2 B OCCASIONALLY  
+ 167000  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 167100  
0

\*\*\* VAR 304 LOC 616 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 304 REF LOC 616  
0 Q6F206 = UTILITY FRENCH, HELP GET JOB/  
-----

+ 167200  
1 A STRONGLY AGREE  
+ 167300  
2 B AGREE  
+ 167400  
3 C UNCERTAIN  
+ 167500  
4 D DISAGREE  
+ 167600  
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE  
+ 167700  
0

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 83  
FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 305 LOC 617 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 305 REF LOC 617  
0 Q6F207 = UTILITY FRENCH, SCHL REQUIREMENT/  
-----

+ 167800  
1 A STRONGLY AGREE  
+ 167900  
2 B AGREE  
+ 168000  
3 C UNCERTAIN  
+ 168100  
4 D DISAGREE  
+ 168200  
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE  
+ 168300  
0

\*\*\* VAR 306 LOC 618 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 306 REF LOC 618  
0 Q6F208 = UTILITY FRENCH, USED IN SCHL/  
-----

+ 168400  
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 168500  
 + 2 B AGREE 168600  
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 168700  
 + 4 D DISAGREE 168800  
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 168900

0 \*\*\* VAR 307 LOC 619 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 307 REF LOC 619

0 Q6F209 = UTILITY FR, READ BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, MAGS/  
 -----

+ 169000  
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 169100  
 + 2 B AGREE 169200  
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 169300  
 + 4 D DISAGREE 169400  
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 169500

0 \*\*\* VAR 308 LOC 620 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 308 REF LOC 620

0 Q6F210 = UTILITY FR, PREPARE TO STUDY 3RD LANGUAGE/  
 -----

+ 169600  
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 169700  
 + 2 B AGREE 169800  
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 169900  
 + 4 D DISAGREE 170000  
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 170100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 84  
 FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 \*\*\* VAR 309 LOC 621 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 309 REF LOC 621

0 Q6F211 = UTILITY FRENCH, MAKE FRENCH FRIENDS/  
 -----

+ 170200  
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 170300

	2 B AGREE	170400
+		
	3 C UNCERTAIN	170500
+		
	4 D DISAGREE	170600
+		
	5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE	170700
+		
0		
	*** VAR 310    LOC 622   F1.0   MD=9        ***	
	REF 310   REF LOC 622	
0	Q6F212 = UTILITY FRENCH, VARIETY OF ACQUAINTANCES/	
	-----	
		170800
+	1 A STRONGLY AGREE	
+		170900
	2 B AGREE	
+		171000
	3 C UNCERTAIN	
+		171100
	4 D DISAGREE	
+		171200
	5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE	
+		171300
0		
	*** VAR 311    LOC 623   F1.0   MD=9        ***	
	REF 311   REF LOC 623	
0	Q6F213 = UTILITY FR, NO EDUC WITHOUT 2ND LANGUAGE/	
	-----	
		171400
+	1 A STRONGLY AGREE	
+		171500
	2 B AGREE	
+		171600
	3 C UNCERTAIN	
+		171700
	4 D DISAGREE	
+		171800
	5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE	
+		171900
0		
	*** VAR 312    LOC 624   F1.0   MD=9        ***	
	REF 312   REF LOC 624	
0	Q6F214 = UTILITY FRENCH, ENJOYMENT/	
	-----	
		172000
+	1 A STRONGLY AGREE	
+		172100
	2 B AGREE	
+		172200
	3 C UNCERTAIN	
+		172300
	4 D DISAGREE	
+		172400



5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE

+ 172500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 313 LOC 625 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 313 REF LOC 625

0 Q6F215 = UTILITY FRENCH, NO CHOICE/  
-----

+ 172600

1 A STRONGLY AGREE

+ 172700

2 B AGREE

+ 172800

3 C UNCERTAIN

+ 172900

4 D DISAGREE

+ 173000

5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE

+ 173100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 314 LOC 626 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 314 REF LOC 626

0 Q6F216 = UTILITY FRENCH, UNDERSTAND MOTHER TONGUE/  
-----

+ 173200

1 A STRONGLY AGREE

+ 173300

2 B AGREE

+ 173400

3 C UNCERTAIN

+ 173500

4 D DISAGREE

+ 173600

5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE

+ 173700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 315 LOC 627 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 315 REF LOC 627

0 Q6F217 = UTILITY FR, APPRECIATE FR WAY OF LIFE /  
-----

+ 173800

1 A STRONGLY AGREE

+ 173900

2 B AGREE

+ 174000

3 C UNCERTAIN

+ 174100

4 D DISAGREE

+ 174200

5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE

+ 174300

0

\*\*\* VAR 316 LOC 628 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 316 REF LOC 628

0 Q6F218 = ASPIRATION, SPEAK FRENCH/  
-----

+ 174400  
+ 1 A NOT AT ALL  
+ 174500  
+ 2 B A LITTLE  
+ 174600  
+ 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL  
+ 174700  
+ 4 D WELL  
+ 174800  
+ 5 E VERY WELL  
+ 174900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 86  
FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 317 LOC 629 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 317 REF LOC 629

0 Q6F219 = ASPIRATION, UNDERSTAND SPOKEN FRENCH/  
-----

+ 175000  
+ 1 A NOT AT ALL  
+ 175100  
+ 2 B A LITTLE  
+ 175200  
+ 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL  
+ 175300  
+ 4 D WELL  
+ 175400  
+ 5 E VERY WELL  
+ 175500

0

\*\*\* VAR 318 LOC 630 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 318 REF LOC 630

0 Q6F220 = ASPIRATION, READ FRENCH /  
-----

+ 175600  
+ 1 A NOT AT ALL  
+ 175700  
+ 2 B A LITTLE  
+ 175800  
+ 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL  
+ 175900  
+ 4 D WELL  
+ 176000  
+ 5 E VERY WELL  
+ 176100

0

\*\*\* VAR 319 LOC 631 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 319 REF LOC 631

0 Q6F221 = ASPIRATION, WRITE FRENCH/

```

-----
+
+           176200
+           1 A NOT AT ALL
+           176300
+           2 B A LITTLE
+           176400
+           3 C SOMEWHAT WELL
+           176500
+           4 D WELL
+           176600
+           5 E VERY WELL
+           176700
0
*** VAR 320    LOC 632  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 320    REF LOC 632
0   Q6F222 = GRADE STUDENT BEGAN FRENCH /
-----

```

```

+           176800
+           1 A 1 OR 2
+           176900
+           2 B 3 OR 4
+           177000
+           3 C 5 OR 6
+           177100
+           4 D 7 OR 8
+           177200
+           5 E 9 OR HIGHER
+           177300
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 87
FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26
FILE MF002

```

```

0
*** VAR 321    LOC 633  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 321    REF LOC 633
0   Q6F223 = ENTRY KNOWLEDGE OF FRENCH/
-----

```

```

+           177400
+           1 A DID NOT KNOW
+           177500
+           2 B A FEW WORDS
+           177600
+           3 C FAIRLY WELL
+           177700
+           4 D VERY WELL
+           177800

```

```

0
*** VAR 322    LOC 634  F1.0  MD=9    ***
REF 322    REF LOC 634
0   Q6F224 = YEARS STUDIED FRENCH/
-----

```

```

+           177900
+           1 A 1 YEAR
+           178000

```

+ 2 B 2 YEARS 178100  
+ 3 C 3 TO 4 178200  
+ 4 D 5 TO 6 178300  
+ 5 E 7 OR MORE 178400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 323 LOC 635 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 323 REF LOC 635

0 Q6F225 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/  
-----

+ 178500  
+ 1 A NOT AT ALL 178600  
+ 2 B A LITTLE 178700  
+ 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL 178800  
+ 4 D WELL 178900  
+ 5 E VERY WELL 179000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 324 LOC 636 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 324 REF LOC 636

0 Q6F226 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, COMPREHENSION /  
-----

+ 179100  
+ 1 A NOT AT ALL 179200  
+ 2 B A LITTLE 179300  
+ 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL 179400  
+ 4 D WELL 179500  
+ 5 E VERY WELL 179600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 88  
FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 325 LOC 637 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 325 REF LOC 637

0 Q6F227 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /  
-----

+ 179700  
+ 1 A NOT AT ALL 179800  
+ 2 B A LITTLE 179900  
+ 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL

+ 180000  
 4 D WELL  
 + 180100  
 5 E VERY WELL  
 + 180200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 326 LOC 638 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 326 REF LOC 638  
 0 Q6F228 = STUD SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /  
 -----

+ 180300  
 1 A NOT AT ALL  
 + 180400  
 2 B A LITTLE  
 + 180500  
 3 C SOMEWHAT WELL  
 + 180600  
 4 D WELL  
 + 180700  
 5 E VERY WELL  
 + 180800  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 327 LOC 639 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 327 REF LOC 639  
 0 Q6F229 = FREQ, OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK FRENCH/  
 -----

+ 180900  
 1 A NEVER  
 + 181000  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 181100  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 181200  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 328 LOC 640 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 328 REF LOC 640  
 0 Q6F230 = TIME IN FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRY /  
 -----

+ 181300  
 1 A NEVER  
 + 181400  
 2 B LT 1 MONTH  
 + 181500  
 3 C 1 MONTH TO 1 YR  
 + 181600  
 4 D 1 TO 2 YEARS  
 + 181700  
 5 E GT 2 YEARS  
 + 181800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 329 LOC 641 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 329 REF LOC 641  
0 Q6F231 = PERCEIVED DIFFICULTY OF FRENCH /

-----  
+ 181900  
1 A VERY EASY  
+ 182000  
2 B SOMEWHAT EASY  
+ 182100  
3 C NEITHER  
+ 182200  
4 D SOMEWHAT HARD  
+ 182300  
5 E VERY HARD  
+ 182400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 330 LOC 642 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 330 REF LOC 642  
0 Q6F232 = REPORTED EFFORT ON FRENCH /

-----  
+ 182500  
1 A HARDER IN FR  
+ 182600  
2 B AS HARD AS  
+ 182700  
3 C NOT AS HARD AS  
+ 182800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 331 LOC 643 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 331 REF LOC 643  
0 Q6F233 = FRENCH HOMEWORK PER WEEK/

-----  
+ 182900  
1 A LT 1 HOUR  
+ 183000  
2 B 1 - 2  
+ 183100  
3 C 2 - 3  
+ 183200  
4 D 3 - 5  
+ 183300  
5 E GT 5 HOURS  
+ 183400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 332 LOC 644 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 332 REF LOC 644  
0 Q6F234 = FRENCH INSTRUCTION PER WEEK/

-----  
+ 183500  
1 A LE 2 HOURS  
+ 183600  
2 B 2 - 3  
+ 183700  
3 C 3 - 4

+ 183800  
 4 D 4 - 5  
 + 183900  
 5 E GT 5 HOURS  
 + 184000  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 90  
 FRENCH STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6F2) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 333 LOC 645 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 333 REF LOC 645  
 0 Q6F235 = CLASS SIZE, FRENCH /  
 -----

+ 184100  
 1 A LT 15 STUDENTS  
 + 184200  
 2 B 15 - 20  
 + 184300  
 3 C 21 - 25  
 + 184400  
 4 D 26 - 30  
 + 184500  
 5 E 31 OR MORE  
 + 184600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 334 LOC 646 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 334 REF LOC 646  
 0 Q6F236 = NUMBER OF FRENCH BOOKS, MAGS IN HOME/  
 -----

+ 184700  
 1 A NONE  
 + 184800  
 2 B 1 - 10  
 + 184900  
 3 C MANY  
 + 185000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 335 LOC 647 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 335 REF LOC 647  
 0 Q6F237 = FREQ USE FRENCH BOOKS, MOVIES, TV, RADIO/  
 -----

+ 185100  
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 185200  
 2 B ABOUT ONCE A WK  
 + 185300  
 3 C GT ONCE A WEEK  
 + 185400

... ..

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

```

0
*** VAR 336      LOC 648  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 336  REF LOC 648
0  RWK  = WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL RAW SCORE /
-----
+
+          185600
SEE NOTE B006
+
+          185700
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 91
WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES        75- 8-26
FILE MF002
0
*** VAR 337      LOC 650  F5.1  MD=9999.9  ***
REF 337  REF LOC 650
0  CWK  = WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL CORR SCORE /
-----
+
+          185800
SEE NOTE B006
+
+          185900
0
*** VAR 338      LOC 655  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 338  REF LOC 655
0  RWK12 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 RAW SCORE /
-----
+
+          186000
SEE NOTE B006
+
+          186100
0
*** VAR 339      LOC 657  F5.1  MD=9999.9  ***
REF 339  REF LOC 657
0  CWK12 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 CORR SCORE/
-----
+
+          186200
SEE NOTE B006
+
+          186300
0
*** VAR 340      LOC 662  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 340  REF LOC 662
0  RWK24 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 RAW SCORE /
-----
+
+          186400
SEE NOTE B006
+
+          186500
0
*** VAR 341      LOC 664  F5.1  MD=9999.9  ***
REF 341  REF LOC 664
0  CWK24 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 CORR SCORE/
-----
+
+          186600
SEE NOTE B006
+
+          186700

```



0  
\*\*\* VAR 342- 381 LOC 669 40F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 342- 381 REF LOC 669  
0 WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E45W - ITEMS 1-40/  
-----

+ 186900  
STUDENTS WERE TO RESPOND AS FOLLOWS:  
+ 186905

1 + SAME  
+ 186910  
2 O OPPOSITE  
+ 186915

SEE NOTE B008  
+ 187000  
0

... ..

FRENCH TEST SCORES

0  
\*\*\* VAR 382 LOC 709 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 382 REF LOC 709  
0 RFRD = FRENCH READING RAW SCORE /  
-----

+ 187200  
SEE NOTE B128  
+ 187300  
0

\*\*\* VAR 383 LOC 711 F5.1 MD=9999.9 \*\*\*  
REF 383 REF LOC 711  
0 CFRD = FRENCH READING CORR SCORE /  
-----

+ 187400  
SEE NOTE B128  
+ 187500  
0

\*\*\* VAR 384 LOC 716 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 384 REF LOC 716  
0 RFRD24 = ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) RAW SCORE /  
-----

+ 187600  
SEE NOTE B128  
+ 187700

0

\*\*\* VAR 385 LOC 718 F5.1 MD=9999.9 \*\*\*  
REF 385 REF LOC 718  
0 CFRD24 = ANCHOR 2-4 (READING) CORR SCORE /

+ 187800  
SEE NOTE B128

+ 187900  
0

\*\*\* VAR 386 LOC 723 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 386 REF LOC 723  
0 RFLIS = FRENCH LISTENING RAW SCORE/

+ 188000  
SEE NOTE B136

+ 188100  
0

\*\*\* VAR 387 LOC 725 F5.1 MD=9999.9 \*\*\*  
REF 387 REF LOC 725  
0 CFLIS = FRENCH LISTENING CORR SCORE /

+ 188200  
SEE NOTE B136

+ 188300  
0

\*\*\* VAR 388 LOC 730 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 388 REF LOC 730  
0 RFLS24 = ANCHOR 2-4 (LISTENING) RAW SCORE/

+ 188400  
SEE NOTE B136

+ 188500  
0

\*\*\* VAR 389 LOC 732 F5.1 MD=9999.9 \*\*\*  
REF 389 REF LOC 732  
0 CFLS24 = ANCHOR 2-4 (LISTENING) CORR SCORE/

+ 188600  
SEE NOTE B136

+ 188700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 94  
FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 390 LOC 737 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 390 REF LOC 737

0 FWS = FRENCH WRITING, SENTENCE COMPLETION/

+ 188800

SEE INSTRUMENT E2FWS FOR SCORING KEY.

+ 188900

SEE ALSO CARROLL VOLUME  
 + 189000  
 45 WORDS WERE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE TEST.  
 + 189100  
 EACH WORD EXACTLY MATCHING THE KEY SCORED ONE  
 + 189200  
 POINT.  
 + 189300  
 RANGE 0-45.  
 + 189400  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 391 LOC 740 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 391 REF LOC 740  
 0 FWCREL = FRENCH WRIT COMP, RELIABILITY CHECK/  
 -----

+ 189500  
 1 1ST SCORING  
 + 189600  
 2 RESCORING  
 + 189700

SEE THE CARROLL VOLUME FOR EXPLANATION OF THE  
 + 189800  
 RELIABILITY CHECK.  
 + 189900  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 392 LOC 741 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 392 REF LOC 741  
 0 FWCID = FRENCH WRIT COMP, SCORER NUMBER/  
 -----

+ 190000  
 IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED MEMBERS OF  
 + 190100  
 SCORING TEAM. RANGE 1-8.  
 + 190200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 393 LOC 742 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 393 REF LOC 742  
 0 FWCglob = FRENCH WRIT COMP, GLOBAL RATING/  
 -----

+ 190300  
 SCORER'S ASSESSMENT OF THE QUALITY OF THE  
 + 190400  
 STUDENT'S COMPOSITION AS A WHOLE:  
 + 190500  
 1 TRES MAUVAIS, NUL  
 + 190600

file:///C:/Users/xniebo/Documents/pdf-compeat/MF002.txt[2021-06-30 14:23:11]

0 (CONTINUED)

-----  
 + (VERY BAD OR NONE AT  
 + 190700  
 + ALL)

+ 190800

+ 2 MEDIOCRE  
 + 190900  
 + (POOR BUT PASSABLE)

+ 191000

+ 3 HONORABLE  
 + 191100  
 + (SATISFACTORY)

+ 191200

+ 4 BON  
 + 191300  
 + (GOOD)

+ 191400

+ 5 TRES BON  
 + 191500  
 + (VERY GOOD)

+ 191600

0 \*\*\* VAR 394 LOC 743 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*

REF 394 REF LOC 743

0 FWCCCL = FRENCH WRIT COMP,NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/  
 -----

+ 191700

+ THE SCORER COUNTED THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE  
 + 191800

+ INDEPENDENT OR DEPENDENT CLAUSES WRITTEN.

+ 191900

+ CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FWCCCL  
 + 192000  
 + IS LESS THAN FWCGRA OR FWCVOC.

+ 192100

+ SEE ALSO CARROLL VOLUME AND THE IEA DOCUMENT  
 + 192200

+ IEA/FR/37

+ 192300

0 \*\*\* VAR 395 LOC 745 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*

REF 395 REF LOC 745

0 FWCGRA = FR WRIT COMP, NR CLAUSES CORRECT GRAMMAR/  
 -----

+ 192400

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS  
+ 192500  
FOR GRAMMAR. SPELLING ERRORS WHICH WERE  
+ 192600  
GRAMMATICAL IN CHARACTER WERE COUNTED HERE.  
+ 192700

NO ERRORS = 1  
+ 192800  
1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
+ 192900

FWCGRA = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
+ 193000

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FWCGRA  
+ 193100  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 96  
FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

IS GREATER THAN FWCCCL.  
+ 193200

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
+ 193300  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 396 LOC 747 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 396 REF LOC 747  
0 FWCVOC = FR WRIT COMP, NR CL CORRECT VOCABULARY/  
-----

+ 193400

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS  
+ 193500  
FOR VOCABULARY. SPELLING ERRORS WERE NOT  
+ 193600  
COUNTED.  
+ 193700

NO ERRORS = 1  
+ 193800  
1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
+ 193900

FWCVOC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
+ 194000

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FWCVOC  
+ 194100  
IS GREATER THAN FWCCCL.  
+ 194200

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37

+ 194300  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 397 LOC 749 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
REF 397 REF LOC 749  
0 FWCQUAN = FRENCH WRIT COMP, QUANTITY/  
-----

+ 194400  
FWCQUAN = 3\*FWCGRA + 2\*FWCVOC  
+ 194500

IF FWCGRA OR FWCVOC MISSING, FWCQUAN SCORED  
+ 194600  
MISSING

+ 194700

SEE CARROLL VOLUME FOR RATIONALE  
+ 194800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 398 LOC 754 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
REF 398 REF LOC 754  
0 FWCQUAL = FRENCH WRIT COMP, QUALITY/  
-----

+ 194900  
FWCQUAL = (40\*FWCGRA+30\*FWCVOC)/FWCCL  
+ 195000  
SCORED ZERO IF FWCCL = 0

+ 195100  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 97  
FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

FWCQUAL, UNLIKE THE OTHER COMPOSITES IN THIS  
+ 195200  
SECTION, HAS BEEN TRUNCATED, NOT ROUNDED OFF.  
+ 195300

FWCQUAL IS SCORED MISSING IF ANY ONE OF ITS  
+ 195400  
CONSTITUENTS IS MISSING.  
+ 195500

SEE CARROLL VOLUME FOR RATIONALE  
+ 195600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 399 LOC 759 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
REF 399 REF LOC 759  
0 FWC = FRENCH WRIT COMP, TOTAL/  
-----

+ 195700

FWC = FWCQUAN + FWCQUAL  
 + 195800  
 IF FWCQUAN OR FWCQUAL MISSING, FWC SCORED MISSING  
 + 195900  
 SEE NOTE H006  
 + 196000  
 SEE CARROLL VOLUME FOR RATIONALE  
 + 196100  
 SCORING ERROR: IN SOME CASES STUDENTS HAVE ZERO  
 + 196200  
 FWCCCL SCORES, BUT NON-ZERO FWC SCORES. THE  
 + 196300  
 LATTER HAVE BEEN TRACED TO A PROGRAMMING ERROR.  
 + 196400  
 THE NUMBER AND SIZE OF THESE ERRORS MAKES  
 + 196500  
 RECODING A NECESSITY BEFORE FWC CAN BE VALIDLY  
 + 196600  
 USED.  
 + 196700  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 400 LOC 764 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 400 REF LOC 764  
 0 FSPREL = FRENCH SPEAKING, RELIABILITY CHECK/  
 -----  
 + 196800  
 1 1ST SCORING  
 + 196900  
 2 RESCORING  
 + 197000  
 SEE THE CARROLL VOLUME FOR EXPLANATION OF THE  
 + 197100  
 RELIABILITY CHECK.  
 + 197200  
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 98  
 FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 401 LOC 765 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 401 REF LOC 765  
 0 FSPID = FRENCH SPEAKING, SCORER NUMBER/  
 -----  
 + 197300  
 IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED MEMBERS OF SCORING  
 + 197400  
 TEAM  
 + 197500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 402 LOC 766 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 402 REF LOC 766  
0 FPRON = FRENCH SPEAKING, PRONUNCIATION/  
-----

+ 197600  
  
SEE INSTRUMENT E7FP. THIS TEST CONSISTED OF  
+ 197700  
A SERIES OF SHORT FRENCH SENTENCES, EACH  
+ 197800  
CAREFULLY PRONOUNCED (BY A NATIVE SPEAKER) ON A  
+ 197900  
MASTER TAPE TWICE IN IMMEDIATE SUCCESSION,  
+ 198000  
FOLLOWED BY A PAUSE OF ABOUT 6 SECONDS DURING  
+ 198100  
WHICH THE STUDENT WAS TO REPEAT WHAT HE HAD HEARD  
+ 198200  
(RECORDING THE RESPONSE ON THE STUDENT TAPE).  
+ 198300  
29 PHONEMES OR PHONOLOGICAL FEATURES WERE EACH  
+ 198400  
SCORED AS FOLLOWS:  
+ 198500  
  
ACCEPTABLE = 1  
+ 198600  
NOT ACCEPTABLE = 0  
+ 198700  
  
FPRON = SUM OF THESE RATINGS. RANGE 0-29  
+ 198800

SEE ALSO CARROLL VOLUME, IEA/FR/37 AND  
+ 198900  
INSTRUCTIONS IN IEA STAGE 3 MANUAL 3  
+ 199000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 403 LOC 768 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 403 REF LOC 768  
0 FCONTR = FRENCH SPEAKING, STRUCTURAL CONTROL/  
-----

+ 199100  
  
SEE INSTRUMENT E6FC. SCORERS WERE INSTRUCTED  
+ 199200  
THAT THE TEST WAS DESIGNED TO TEST ONLY THE  
+ 199300  
STUDENT'S ABILITY TO PRODUCE AN APPROPRIATE AND  
+ 199400  
A GRAMMATICALLY CORRECT RESPONSE TO THE ORAL  
+ 199500  
AND VISUAL STIMULI PRESENTED. THE STUDENT WAS  
+ 199600



NOT TO BE PENALIZED FOR OTHER FAULTS LIKE  
+ 199700  
INCORRECT PRONUNCIATION. THE SCORERS WERE GIVEN  
+ 199800  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 99  
FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)

EXAMPLES OF CORRECT RESPONSES (LISTED

+ 199900

IN IEA/FR/37)

+ 200000

EACH ITEM WAS SCORED AS FOLLOWS:

+ 200100

NO RESPONSE, 'YES' OR 'NO', INAPPROPRIATE OR

+ 200200

UNINTELLIGIBLE RESPONSE, 'I DON'T KNOW' = 0

+ 200300

AN ACCUMULATION OF SERIOUS ERRORS OR ONE

+ 200400

SERIOUS ERROR ACCOMPANIED BY ONE OR SEVERAL

+ 200500

MINOR ERRORS = 1

+ 200600

ONE SERIOUS ERROR OR AN ACCUMULATION OF

+ 200700

MINOR ERRORS = 2

+ 200800

ONE OR TWO MINOR ERRORS = 3

+ 200900

COMPLETELY CORRECT = 4

+ 201000

FCONTR = SUM OF THESE ITEM RATINGS. RANGE 0-40.

+ 201100

SEE ALSO CARROLL VOLUME, IEA/FR/37 AND STAGE 3

+ 201200

MANUAL 3

+ 201300

0 \*\*\* VAR 404 LOC 770 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*

REF 404 REF LOC 770

0 FORALRD = FRENCH SPEAKING, ORAL READING/  
-----

+ 201400

SEE INSTRUMENT E6FO. 24 FEATURES OF THE PASSAGE

+ 201500  
 WERE SCORED FOR PRONUNCIATION (INCLUDING STRESS  
 + 201600  
 AND INTONATION). EACH FEATURE CORRECTLY RENDERED  
 + 201700  
 SCORED ONE POINT. EACH INCORRECT RENDERING  
 + 201800  
 SCORED ZERO.  
 + 201900

FORALRD = SUM OF THESE RATINGS. RANGE 0-24.

+ 202000

SEE ALSO CARROLL VOLUME, IEA/FR/37 AND STAGE 3

+ 202100

MANUAL 3.

+ 202200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 100  
 FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 405 LOC 772 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 405 REF LOC 772

0 FFGLOB = FRENCH SPEAKING, GLOBAL FLUENCY RATING/  
 -----

+ 202300

GLOBAL ASSESSMENT OF THE STUDENT'S PERFORMANCE

+ 202400

ON E6FF AS A WHOLE (BOTH SECTIONS):

+ 202500

0 TRES MAUVAIS, NUL

+ 202600

(VERY BAD OR NONE AT

+ 202700

ALL)

+ 202800

1 MEDIOCRE

+ 202900

(POOR BUT PASSABLE)

+ 203000

2 HONORABLE

+ 203100

(SATISFACTORY)

+ 203200

3 BON

+ 203300

(GOOD)

+ 203400

4 TRES BON

+ 203500

(VERY GOOD)

+ 203600  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 406 LOC 773 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 406 REF LOC 773  
0 FF1CL = FR FLUENCY 1, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/  
-----

+ 203700  
SCORER'S COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE  
+ 203800  
CLAUSES SPOKEN ON PART 1 OF E6FF  
+ 203900

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF1CL  
+ 204000  
IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF1DIFF THRU  
+ 204100  
FF1PRON.  
+ 204200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 407 LOC 776 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 407 REF LOC 776  
0 FF1DIFF = FR FLUENCY 1, NR DIFFERENT STRUCTURES/  
-----

+ 204300  
THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES WHICH  
+ 204400  
DIFFER IN GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE (PART 1 OF E6FF)  
+ 204500  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 101  
FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF1CL  
+ 204600  
IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF1DIFF THRU  
+ 204700  
FF1PRON.  
+ 204800

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
+ 204900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 408 LOC 779 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 408 REF LOC 779  
0 FF1STRUC = FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT STRUCTURE/  
-----

+ 205000  
EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 1 WAS SCORED

+ 205100  
 AS FOLLOWS FOR SYNTACTICAL STRUCTURE:  
 + 205200  
  
 NO ERRORS = 1  
 + 205300  
 1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
 + 205400  
  
 FF1STRUC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
 + 205500  
  
 CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF1CL  
 + 205600  
 IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF1DIFF THRU  
 + 205700  
 FF1PRON.  
 + 205800  
  
 SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
 + 205900  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 409 LOC 782 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 409 REF LOC 782  
 0 FF1MORP = FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT MORPHOLOGY/  
 -----  
  
 + 206000  
  
 EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 1 WAS SCORED  
 + 206100  
 AS FOLLOWS FOR MORPHOLOGY (INFLECTION):  
 + 206200  
  
 NO ERRORS = 1  
 + 206300  
 1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
 + 206400  
  
 FF1MORP = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
 + 206500  
  
 CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF1CL  
 + 206600  
 IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF1DIFF THRU  
 + 206700  
 FF1PRON.  
 + 206800  
  
 SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
 + 206900  
 IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 102  
 FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 410 LOC 785 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 410 REF LOC 785

0 FF1VOC = FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT VOCABULARY/  
-----

+ 207000

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 1 WAS SCORED

+ 207100

AS FOLLOWS FOR VOCABULARY:

+ 207200

NO ERRORS = 1

+ 207300

1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0

+ 207400

FF1VOC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS

+ 207500

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF1CL

+ 207600

IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF1DIFF THRU

+ 207700

FF1PRON.

+ 207800

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37

+ 207900

0 \*\*\* VAR 411 LOC 788 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*

REF 411 REF LOC 788

0 FF1PRON = FR FLUENCY 1, NR CL CORRECT PRONUNCIATN/  
-----

+ 208000

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 1 WAS SCORED

+ 208100

AS FOLLOWS FOR CORRECT PRONUNCIATION:

+ 208200

NO ERRORS = 1

+ 208300

1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0

+ 208400

FF1PRON = SUM OF THESE RATINGS

+ 208500

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF1CL

+ 208600

IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF1DIFF THRU

+ 208700

FF1PRON.

+ 208800

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37

+ 208900

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0

\*\*\* VAR 412 LOC 791 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*

REF 412 REF LOC 791

0 FF2CL = FR FLUENCY 2, NR INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES/  
-----

+ 209000

SCORER'S COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE

+ 209100

CLAUSES SPOKEN ON PART 2 OF E6FF

+ 209200

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF2CL

+ 209300

IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF2DIFF THRU

+ 209400

FF2PRON.

+ 209500

0

\*\*\* VAR 413 LOC 794 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*

REF 413 REF LOC 794

0 FF2DIFF = FR FLUENCY 2, NR DIFFERENT STRUCTURES/  
-----

+ 209600

THE NUMBER OF INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSES WHICH DIFFER

+ 209700

IN GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE (PART 2 OF E6FF)

+ 209800

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF2CL

+ 209900

IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF2DIFF THRU

+ 210000

FF2PRON.

+ 210100

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37

+ 210200

0

\*\*\* VAR 414 LOC 797 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*

REF 414 REF LOC 797

0 FF2STRUC = FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT STRUCTURE/  
-----

+ 210300

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 2 WAS SCORED AS

+ 210400

FOLLOWS FOR SYNTACTICAL STRUCTURE:

+ 210500

NO ERRORS = 1  
 + 210600  
 1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
 + 210700  
  
 FF2STRUC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
 + 210800  
  
 CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF2CL  
 + 210900  
 IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF2DIFF THRU  
 + 211000  
 FF2PRON.  
 + 211100  
  
 SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
 + 211200  
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 104  
 FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002  
  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 415 LOC 800 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 415 REF LOC 800  
 0 FF2MORP = FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT MORPHOLOGY/  
 -----  
  
 + 211300  
  
 EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 2 WAS SCORED AS  
 + 211400  
 FOLLOWS FOR MORPHOLOGY (INFLECTION):  
 + 211500  
  
 NO ERRORS = 1  
 + 211600  
 1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
 + 211700  
  
 FF2MORP = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
 + 211800  
  
 CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF2CL  
 + 211900  
 IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF2DIFF THRU  
 + 212000  
 FF2PRON.  
 + 212100  
  
 SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
 + 212200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 416 LOC 803 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
 REF 416 REF LOC 803  
 0 FF2VOC = FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT VOCABULARY/  
 -----  
  
 + 212300

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 2 WAS SCORED AS  
+ 212400  
FOLLOWS FOR VOCABULARY:  
+ 212500

NO ERRORS = 1  
+ 212600  
1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
+ 212700

FF2VOC = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
+ 212800

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF2CL  
+ 212900  
IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF2DIFF THRU  
+ 213000  
FF2PRON.  
+ 213100

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
+ 213200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 105  
FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 417 LOC 806 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 417 REF LOC 806  
0 FF2PRON = FR FLUENCY 2, NR CL CORRECT PRONUNCIATN/  
-----

+ 213300

EACH INTELLIGIBLE CLAUSE IN PART 2 WAS SCORED  
+ 213400  
AS FOLLOWS FOR CORRECT PRONUNCIATION:  
+ 213500

NO ERRORS = 1  
+ 213600  
1 OR MORE ERRORS = 0  
+ 213700

FF2PRON = SUM OF THESE RATINGS  
+ 213800

CAUTION: IN RARE CASES OF INCONSISTENCY, FF2CL  
+ 213900  
IS LESS THAN ONE OF THE VARIABLES FF2DIFF THRU  
+ 214000  
FF2PRON.  
+ 214100

SEE ALSO IEA/FR/37  
+ 214200  
0



\*\*\* VAR 418 LOC 809 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*

REF 418 REF LOC 809

0 FF1 = FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY 1/  
-----

+ 214300

FF1 = FF1QUAN + FF1QUAL

+ 214400

WHERE FF1QUAN = 2\*FF1DIFF + 2\*FF1STRUC + FF1MORP

+ 214500

+ 2\*FF1VOC + 2\*FF1PRON

+ 214600

AND FF1QUAL = (6\*FF1STRUC + 3\*FF1MORP +

+ 214700

6\*FF1VOC + 6\*FF1PRON)/FF1CL

+ 214800

FF1QUAL SCORED ZERO IF FF1CL = 0

+ 214900

IF ANY OF THE CONSTITUENTS OF FF1QUAN AND FF1QUAL

+ 215000

WERE MISSING, FF1QUAN AND FF1QUAL WERE ESTIMATED

+ 215100

FROM NONMISSING FF2QUAN AND FF2QUAL SCORES

+ 215200

AS FOLLOWS:

+ 215300

FF1QUAN = 10.5235 + 0.6857\*FF2QUAN

+ 215400

FF1QUAL = 6.3258 + 0.5118\*FF2QUAL

+ 215500

(THE WEIGHTS ARE LEAST SQUARE ESTIMATES ON POOLED

+ 215600

POP 2 AND 4 DATA)

+ 215700

IF FF2QUAN AND FF2QUAL WERE ALSO MISSING, THE FF1

+ 215800

COMPOSITES COULD NOT BE ESTIMATED AND ARE THERE-

+ 215900

FORE MISSING.

+ 216000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 106

FRENCH TEST SCORES

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

SEE NOTE H006

+ 216100

SEE CARROLL VOLUME FOR RATIONALE

+ 216200  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 419 LOC 814 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
 REF 419 REF LOC 814  
 0 FF2 = FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY 2/  
 -----

+ 216300  
  
 FF2 = FF2QUAN + FF2QUAL  
 + 216400  
 WHERE FF2QUAN = 2\*FF2DIFF + 2\*FF2STRUC + FF2MORP  
 + 216500  
 +2\*FF2VOC + 2\*FF2PRON  
 + 216600  
 AND FF2QUAL = (6\*FF2STRUC + 3\*FF2MORP +  
 + 216700  
 6\*FF2VOC + 6\*FF2PRON)/FF2CL  
 + 216800  
 FF2QUAL SCORED ZERO IF FF2CL = 0  
 + 216900

IF ANY OF THE CONTITUENTS OF FF2QUAN AND FF2QUAL  
 + 217000  
 WERE MISSING, FF2QUAN AND FF2QUAL WERE ESTIMATED  
 + 217100  
 FROM NONMISSING FF1QUAN AND FF1QUAL SCORES  
 + 217200  
 AS FOLLOWS:  
 + 217300

FF2QUAN = 7.8184 + 0.6562\*FF1QUAN  
 + 217400  
 FF2QUAL = 5.2967 + 0.5422\*FF1QUAL  
 + 217500

(THE WEIGHTS ARE LEAST SQUARE ESTIMATES ON POOLED  
 + 217600  
 POP 2 AND 4 DATA)  
 + 217700

IF FF1QUAN AND FF1QUAL WERE ALSO MISSING, THE FF2  
 + 217800  
 COMPOSITES COULD NOT BE ESTIMATED AND ARE THERE-  
 + 217900  
 FORE MISSING.  
 + 218000

SEE NOTE H006  
 + 218100

SEE CARROLL VOLUME FOR RATIONALE  
 + 218200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 420 LOC 819 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*

REF 420 REF LOC 819  
0 FFQUAN = FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUANTITY/  
-----

+ 218300

FFQUAN = FF1QUAN + FF2QUAN

+ 218400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 107

FRENCH TEST SCORES 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

(THE LATTER ARE DEFINED UNDER FF1 AND FF2)

+ 218500

SEE NOTE H006

+ 218600

0 \*\*\* VAR 421 LOC 824 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
REF 421 REF LOC 824

0 FFQUAL = FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY QUALITY/  
-----

+ 218700

FFQUAL = FF1QUAL + FF2QUAL

+ 218800

(THE LATTER ARE DEFINED UNDER FF1 AND FF2)

+ 218900

SEE NOTE H006

+ 219000

0 \*\*\* VAR 422 LOC 829 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
REF 422 REF LOC 829

0 FFTOT = FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL FLUENCY/  
-----

+ 219100

FFTOT = FF1 + FF2 = FFQUAN + FFQUAL

+ 219200

SEE NOTE H006

+ 219300

0 \*\*\* VAR 423 LOC 834 F5.0 MD=99999 \*\*\*  
REF 423 REF LOC 834

0 FSP = FRENCH SPEAKING TOTAL/  
-----

+ 219400

FSP = FFTOT + 2\*FPRON + 2\*FCONTR + 2\*FORALRD

+ 219500

FSP WAS SCORED MISSING IF ANY CONSTITUENT WAS  
+ 219600  
MISSING.

+ 219700

SEE NOTE H006

+ 219800  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 108  
FRENCH TEST ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0  
\*\*\* VAR 424- 458 LOC 839 35F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 424- 458 REF LOC 839  
0 FRENCH READING COMPREHENSION, E2FR - ITEMS 1-35/  
-----

+ 220000  
SEE NOTE B130

+ 220100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 459- 462 LOC 874 4F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 459- 462 REF LOC 874  
0 BLANK  
-----

+ 220200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 463- 502 LOC 878 40F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 463- 502 REF LOC 878  
0 FRENCH LISTENING COMPREHENSION,E2FL - ITEMS 1-40/  
-----

+ 220300  
SEE NOTE B138

+ 220400  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 109  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE A028 \*

+ 1035700

SCORING

+ 1035800  
KEY FOR LIKSCH LIKE SCHOOL

+ 1035900  
-----

+ 1036000  
SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1036100

ITEM

+ 1036200  
NO RESPONSE

+ 1036300

```

-----
+                               1036400

MISSING A B      ORIGINAL CODES
+                               1036500

  9  1  2      STORED CODES
+                               1036600
-----
+                               1036700
Q63A01  0  +1 -1      SCALE VALUES
+                               1036800
Q63A03  0  -1 +1
+                               1036900
Q63A06  0  -1 +1
+                               1037000
Q63A08  0  +1 -1
+                               1037100
Q63A10  0  +1 -1
+                               1037200
Q63A11  0  +1 -1
+                               1037300
Q63A13  0  -1 +1
+                               1037400
Q63A15  0  -1 +1
+                               1037500
Q63A20  0  -1 +1
+                               1037600
Q63A21  0  +1 -1
+                               1037700
Q63A23  0  +1 -1
+                               1037800
Q63A24  NOT USED
+                               1037900
-----
+                               1038000

```

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

```

+                               1038100

```

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

```

+                               1038200

```

ITEMS MISSING. ALSO,

```

+                               1038300

```

ERRONEOUSLY SCORED MISSING

```

+                               1038400

```

IF NONMISSING ITEMS SUMMED

```

+                               1038500

```

TO ZERO.

```

+                               1038600

```

RANGE: -11,+11

```

+                               1038700

```

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

PAGE 110

\* NOTE A032 \*

+ 1042300

SCORING

+ 1042400

KEY FOR ENVIR SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL

+ 1042500

BEHAVIOR

+ 1042600

+ 1042700

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1042800

ITEM

+ 1042900

NO RESPONSE

+ 1043000

+ 1043100

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1043200

9 1 2 STORED CODES

+ 1043300

+ 1043400

Q63A02 0 -1 +1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1043500

Q63A04 0 -1 +1

+ 1043600

Q63A05 0 -1 +1

+ 1043700

Q63A07 0 +1 -1

+ 1043800

Q63A09 0 +1 -1

+ 1043900

Q63A12 0 -1 +1

+ 1044000

Q63A14 0 -1 +1

+ 1044100

Q63A16 0 -1 +1

+ 1044200

Q63A17 NOT USED

+ 1044300

Q63A18 0 -1 +1

+ 1044400

Q63A19 0 +1 -1

+ 1044500

Q63A22 0 -1 +1

+ 1044600

+ 1044700

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

+ 1044800

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

+ 1044900

ITEMS MISSING. ALSO,

+ 1045000

ERRONEOUSLY SCORED MISSING

+ 1045100

IF NONMISSING ITEMS SUMMED

+ 1045200

TO ZERO.

+ 1045300

CAUTION: "STRICT" ANSWERS WERE GIVEN POSITIVE VALUES

+ 1045400

ON Q13A ENVIR WHEREAS "PERMISSIVE" ANSWERS WERE

+ 1045500

POSITIVE ON THE Q63A ENVIR.

+ 1045600

RANGE: -11,+11

+ 1045700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 111

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE A194 \*

+ 1212200

SCORING

+ 1212300

KEY FOR FRINT INTEREST IN FRENCH

+ 1212400

-----

+ 1212500

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1212600

ITEM

+ 1212700

NO RESPONSE

+ 1212800

-----

+ 1212900

MISSING A B C ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1213000

9 1 2 3 STORED CODES

+ 1213100

-----

+ 1213200

Q6F101 2 3 2 1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1213300

Q6F102 2 3 2 1  
 + 1213400  
 Q6F103 2 3 2 1  
 + 1213500  
 Q6F104 2 3 2 1  
 + 1213600  
 Q6F105 2 3 2 1  
 + 1213700  
 Q6F106 2 3 2 1  
 + 1213800  
 Q6F107 2 1 2 3  
 + 1213900  
 Q6F108\* 2 2 2 2  
 + 1214000  
 Q6F109 2 1 2 3  
 + 1214100  
 Q6F110 2 3 2 1  
 + 1214200  
 -----  
 + 1214300

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, MINUS 10.  
 + 1214400

MISSING VALUE RULES: MISSING VALUES ASSIGNED AND  
 + 1214500  
 SUMMED AS SHOWN.  
 + 1214600

\* NULL ITEM.  
 + 1214700

RANGE: 1,19  
 + 1214800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 112  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

\* NOTE A196 \*  
 + 1214900

SCORING  
 + 1215000  
 KEY FOR FRACT FRENCH ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCHOOL  
 + 1215100

-----  
 + 1215200  
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL  
 + 1215300

ITEM  
 + 1215400  
 NO RESPONSE  
 + 1215500  
 -----



+ 1215600

MISSING A B C ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1215700

9 1 2 3 STORED CODES

+ 1215800

+ 1215900

Q6F111 2 3 2 1 SCALE VALUES

+ 1216000

Q6F112 2 3 2 1

+ 1216100

Q6F113 2 3 2 1

+ 1216200

Q6F114 2 3 2 1

+ 1216300

Q6F115\* 2 2 2 2

+ 1216400

Q6F116 2 3 2 1

+ 1216500

+ 1216600

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, MINUS 6.

+ 1216700

MISSING VALUE RULES: MISSING VALUES ASSIGNED AND

+ 1216800

SUMMED AS SHOWN.

+ 1216900

\* NULL ITEM.

+ 1217000

RANGE: 1,11

+ 1217100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 113

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE A198 \*

+ 1217200

SCORING

+ 1217300

KEY FOR FRUT PERCEIVED UTILITY OF FRENCH

+ 1217400

+ 1217500

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1217600

ITEM

+ 1217700

NO	RESPONSE	
+		1217800
	-----	
+		1217900
	MISSING A B C D E ORIGINAL CODES	
+		1218000
	9 1 2 3 4 5 STORED CODES	
+		1218100
	-----	
+		1218200
Q6F206	3 5 4 3 2 1 SCALE VALUES	
+		1218300
Q6F207*	3 3 3 3 3 3	
+		1218400
Q6F208*	3 3 3 3 3 3	
+		1218500
Q6F209	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1218600
Q6F210	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1218700
Q6F211	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1218800
Q6F212	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1218900
Q6F213*	3 3 3 3 3 3	
+		1219000
Q6F214	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1219100
Q6F215	3 1 2 3 4 5	
+		1219200
Q6F216	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1219300
Q6F217	3 5 4 3 2 1	
+		1219400
	-----	
+		1219500

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, MINUS 17.

+		1219600
---	--	---------

MISSING VALUE RULES: MISSING VALUES ASSIGNED AND

+		1219700
---	--	---------

SUMMED AS SHOWN.

+		1219800
---	--	---------

\* NULL ITEM.

+		1219900
---	--	---------

RANGE: 1,37

+		1220000
---	--	---------

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 114

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE B006 \*

+ 2007600

CLASSIFICATION RWK RAW SCORE, WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST

+ 2007700

KEY FOR CWK CORR SCORE, WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST 2

+ 2007800

+ 2007900

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP

+ 2008000

INSTRUMENT NR E25W

+ 2008100

RAW CORR

+ 2008200

SCORE RAW SCORE CORR

+ 2008300

NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE

+ 2008400

ANCHOR POP 1-2 RWK12 0,13 CWK12 -10.0,13

+ 2008500

ANCHOR POP 2-4 RWK24 0,21 CWK24 -10.0,21

+ 2008600

TOTAL RWK 0,40 CWK -10.0,40

+ 2008700

+ 2008800

NR ALTERNATIVES = 2

+ 2008900

THE WORD KNOWLEDGE INSTRUMENTS WERE NOT USED IN JAPAN,

+ 2009000

RUMANIA, AND THAILAND. IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

+ 2009100

FINLAND AND ISRAEL THE WORD PAIRS USED IN THESE INSTRUMENTS

+ 2009200

ARE NOT NECESSARILY TRANSLATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL

+ 2009300

ENGLISH VERSIONS. IN ANY CASE, SINCE THE ITEM DIFFICULTIES

+ 2009400

WERE NEITHER THE SAME NOR HIGHLY CORRELATED FROM COUNTRY TO

+ 2009500

COUNTRY, THESE TESTS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CERTAIN CROSS-

+ 2009600

LANGUAGE COMPARISONS. IN ADDITION, HUNGARY DID TRANSLATE

+ 2009700

THE WORD PAIRS DIRECTLY FROM THE INTERNATIONAL VERSION, BUT

+ 2009705

THE TEST THEN PROVED TOO EASY FOR THE STUDENTS AND THUS IS

+ 2009710

NO GOOD MEASURE OF VERBAL INTELLIGENCE.

+ 2009715  
SEE ROBERT L. THORNDIKE, READING COMPREHENSION EDUCATION  
+ 2009800  
IN FIFTEEN COUNTRIES (STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1973),  
+ 2009900  
PP. 29-36.  
+ 2010000

THE INTERNATIONAL SCORING KEYS APPLY IN ALL CASES EXCEPT  
+ 2010100  
FINLAND STAGE 2 POPULATION 1. IN THE LATTER CASE THE  
+ 2010200  
SCORES ARE INCORRECT AND CANNOT BE USED.  
+ 2010300

NOTE THAT STAGE 2 CORRECTED SCORES DIFFER FROM THOSE OF  
+ 2010305  
STAGE 3 IN THAT THE NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY  
+ 2010310  
0.1 AND THAT A SCORE OF -9.9 INDICATES A SCORE OF -9.9 OR  
+ 2010315  
LOWER.

+ 2010320  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                      PAGE 115  
APPENDIX    75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE B008 \*  
+ 2010400

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS 1-40  
+ 2010500

-----  
+ 2010600

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC  
+ 2010700

-----  
+ 2010800

E25W01 2 E45W07  
+ 2010900

E25W02 2 E15W21  
+ 2011000

E25W03 2 E45W08  
+ 2011100

E25W04 2 E15W28  
+ 2011200

E25W05 1 E45W12  
+ 2011300

E25W06 1 E15W29  
+ 2011400

E25W07 1  
+ 2011500

E25W08	2	E45W16		2011600
+				
E25W09	1	E45W25		2011700
+				
E25W10	2	E15W03		2011800
+				
E25W11	1	E15W35		2011900
+				
E25W12	2	E15W36		2012000
+				
E25W13	2			2012100
+				
E25W14	1	E45W26		2012200
+				
E25W15	1	E15W05		2012300
+				
E25W16	2	E45W28		2012400
+				
E25W17	1	E45W31		2012500
+				
E25W18	2			2012600
+				
E25W19	2	E15W11		2012700
+				
E25W20	2	E15W14		2012800
+				
E25W21	1			2012900
+				
E25W22	2	E15W18	E45W01	2013000
+				
E25W23	1			2013100
+				
E25W24	2	E45W33		2013200
+				
E25W25	1			2013300
+				
E25W26	1	E15W23		2013400
+				
E25W27	1	E45W36		2013500
+				
E25W28	1			2013600
+				
E25W29	2	E45W06		2013700
+				
E25W30	2	E15W38	E45W05	2013800
+				
E25W31	1	E15W33		2013900
+				
E25W32	2			2014000
+				
E25W33	1	E45W11		2014100
+				
E25W34	1	E45W10		2014200
+				
E25W35	1	E45W14		2014300
+				
E25W36	1	E45W15		

+ 2014400  
E25W37 1 E45W20  
+ 2014500  
E25W38 1 E45W22  
+ 2014600  
E25W39 1 E45W18  
+ 2014700  
E25W40 1 E45W30  
+ 2014800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 116  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE B128 \*

+ 2195900

CLASSIFICATION RFRD FRENCH READING RAW SCORE

+ 2196000

KEY FOR CFRD FRENCH READING CORR SCORE 2

+ 2196100

+ 2196200

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP

+ 2196300

INSTRUMENT NR E2FR

+ 2196400

RAW CORR

+ 2196500

SCORE RAW SCORE CORR

+ 2196600

NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE

+ 2196700

ANCHOR POP 2-4 RFRD24 0,15 CFRD24 -5.0,15

+ 2196800

TOTAL RFRD 0,35 CFRD -11.7,35

+ 2196900

+ 2197000

NR ALTERNATIVES = 4

+ 2197100

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 117

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE B130 \*

+ 2197200

FRENCH READING COMPREHENSION TEST (E2FR) - ITEMS 1-35

+ 2197300

-----

+ 2197400

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+ 2197500

-----

+ 2197600

E2FR01 D E4FR01

+ 2197700

E2FR02 D

+ 2197800

E2FR03 B

+ 2197900

E2FR04 C

+ 2198000

E2FR05 B

+ 2198100

E2FR06 D E4FR02

+ 2198200

E2FR07 A E4FR04

+ 2198300

E2FR08 B

+ 2198400

E2FR09 B

+ 2198500

E2FR10 B

+ 2198600

E2FR11 D

+ 2198700

E2FR12 A

+ 2198800

E2FR13 C E4FR07

+ 2198900

E2FR14 C

+ 2199000

E2FR15 B E4FR05

+ 2199100

E2FR16 C

+ 2199200

E2FR17 A

+ 2199300

E2FR18 B

+ 2199400

E2FR19 D E4FR18

+ 2199500

E2FR20 A E4FR19

+ 2199600

E2FR21 B E4FR20

+ 2199700

E2FR22 C E4FR21

+ 2199800

E2FR23 C E4FR22

+ 2199900

E2FR24 D E4FR23

+ 2200000

E2FR25 A E4FR24

+ 2200100  
 E2FR26 B  
 + 2200200  
 E2FR27 B  
 + 2200300  
 E2FR28 C  
 + 2200400  
 E2FR29 C  
 + 2200500  
 E2FR30 C  
 + 2200600  
 E2FR31 A  
 + 2200700  
 E2FR32 B  
 + 2200800  
 E2FR33 A E4FR28  
 + 2200900  
 E2FR34 A E4FR29  
 + 2201000  
 E2FR35 C E4FR30  
 + 2201100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

PAGE 118

\* NOTE B136 \*

+ 2206900

CLASSIFICATION RFLIS FRENCH LISTENING RAW SCORE

+ 2207000

KEY FOR CFLIS FRENCH LISTENING CORR SCORE 2

+ 2207100

+ 2207200

+ SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP

+ 2207300

INSTRUMENT NR E2FL

+ 2207400

+ RAW CORR 2207500

+ SCORE RAW SCORE CORR

+ 2207600

+ NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE

+ 2207700

+ ANCHOR POP 2-4 RFLS24 0,19 CFLS24 -6.3,19

+ 2207800

+ TOTAL RFLIS 0,40 CFLIS -13.3,40

+ 2207900

+ 2208000

NR ALTERNATIVES = 4

+ 2208100



\* NOTE B138 \*

+ 2208200

FRENCH LISTENING COMPREHENSION TEST (E2FL) - ITEMS 1-40

+ 2208300

-----  
+ 2208400

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+ 2208500

-----  
+ 2208600

E2FL01 C

+ 2208700

E2FL02 B

+ 2208800

E2FL03 A E4FL05

+ 2208900

E2FL04 C

+ 2209000

E2FL05 B E4FL01

+ 2209100

E2FL06 D

+ 2209200

E2FL07 B E4FL02

+ 2209300

E2FL08 C E4FL03

+ 2209400

E2FL09 A E4FL04

+ 2209500

E2FL10 B

+ 2209600

E2FL11 B

+ 2209700

E2FL12 C

+ 2209800

E2FL13 B E4FL08

+ 2209900

E2FL14 B

+ 2210000

E2FL15 D

+ 2210100

E2FL16 A

+ 2210200

E2FL17 D E4FL09

+ 2210300

E2FL18 D

+ 2210400

E2FL19 D

+			2210500
	E2FL20	C	
+			2210600
	E2FL21	A	
+			2210700
	E2FL22	C	
+			2210800
	E2FL23	B E4FL10	
+			2210900
	E2FL24	C E4FL17	
+			2211000
	E2FL25	B E4FL19	
+			2211100
	E2FL26	A	
+			2211200
	E2FL27	C	
+			2211300
	E2FL28	B	
+			2211400
	E2FL29	B E4FL25	
+			2211500
	E2FL30	C E4FL26	
+			2211600
	E2FL31	A E4FL29	
+			2211700
	E2FL32	D E4FL28	
+			2211800
	E2FL33	C	
+			2211900
	E2FL34	A	
+			2212000
	E2FL35	B E4FL30	
+			2212100
	E2FL36	C E4FL31	
+			2212200
	E2FL37	A	
+			2212300
	E2FL38	B E4FL32	
+			2212400
	E2FL39	C E4FL33	
+			2212500
	E2FL40	D E4FL34	
+			2212600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

PAGE 120

* NOTE C012 *	
+	3021800

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES	
+	3021900
-----	
+	3022000

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE OR NO ANSWER.

+ 3022100

1 UNSKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (ALL PERSONS, OTHER THAN

+ 3022200

CLERICAL WORKERS, WHO ARE ENGAGED IN ANY OCCUPATION

+ 3022300

WHICH COULD BE PERFORMED WITHOUT (A) VOCATIONAL

+ 3022400

TRAINING; (B) APPLICATION OF ACQUIRED SKILLS;

+ 3022500

(C) AN EDUCATION BEYOND THE PRIMARY STAGE;

+ 3022600

(D) MUCH OTHER TRAINING OR ANY CONSIDERABLE DEGREE

+ 3022700

OF KNOWLEDGE. THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES CLEANERS,

+ 3022800

MESSENGERS, LIFT ATTENDANTS, NAVVIES, COUNTER HANDS,

+ 3022900

MACHINE MINDERS ON SIMPLE PROCESSES, CRAFTSMEN'S "MATES",

+ 3023000

CEMENT MIXERS, ETC.).

+ 3023100

2 SKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (ALL PERSONS ENGAGED UPON MANUAL

+ 3023200

WORK WHICH REQUIRES A SPECIAL TRAINING AND/OR

+ 3023300

ACQUIRED SKILL AND/OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR A PROCESS OR

+ 3023400

OPERATION. IMPROVERS AND APPRENTICES, BUT NOT

+ 3023500

LABORERS, ARE INCLUDED).

+ 3023600

3 MISCELLANEOUS OTHER GRADES (NONORDAINED MINISTERS AND

+ 3023700

RELIGIOUS WORKERS, SOCIAL WORKERS, CLUB LEADERS,

+ 3023800

INSURANCE AGENTS, ACTORS, PROFESSIONAL SPORTSMEN,

+ 3023900

POLICE, ETC.).

+ 3024000

4 FOREMEN, SMALL SHOPKEEPERS, ETC. (CHARGE HANDS AND

+ 3024100

FOREMEN OF SMALL GANGS, VIEWERS, OVERLOOKERS AND

+ 3024200

MANAGERS OF SMALL SHOPS; PERSONS WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF

+ 3024300

OTHERS, BUT WHO ARE NOT QUALIFIED TO BE CLASSED AS

+ 3024400

MANAGERIAL OR PROFESSIONAL WORKERS; MEN AND WOMEN WITH

+ 3024500

SMALL AUTHORITY, EXCLUDING THOSE IN THE CLERICAL

+ 3024600

GRADES).

+ 3024700  
5 CLERICAL GRADES (JUNIOR BANK CLERKS, ARTICLED CLERKS,  
+ 3024800  
CASHIERS, BOOKKEEPERS, "PROGRESS CHASERS", JUNIOR  
+ 3024900  
DRAFTSMEN AND DESK WORKERS GENERALLY).  
+ 3025000  
6 BUSINESS OWNERS AND MANAGERS (THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES  
+ 3025100  
HIGHER EXECUTIVES AND ADMINISTRATORS IN INDUSTRY AND  
+ 3025200  
COMMERCE WHO ARE NOT ALSO SPECIALISTS. IT COVERS  
+ 3025300  
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT, OWNERS OF LARGE BUSINESSES, AND  
+ 3025400  
OFFICERS ABOVE THE RANK OF WARRANT OFFICER IN  
+ 3025500  
H.M. FORCES. IT DIFFERS FROM CATEGORY 4 ABOVE IN THAT,  
+ 3025600  
WHILE INSPECTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY WORKERS ARE  
+ 3025700  
IN CHARGE OF OTHERS, THEY DO NOT CONTROL POLICY  
+ 3025800  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 121  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

MATTERS).  
+ 3025900  
7 PROFESSIONAL AND HIGHER TECHNICAL GRADES  
+ 3026000  
(ALL PERSONS INCLUDED IN THIS CLASS ARE THOSE WHOSE  
+ 3026100  
OCCUPATIONS REQUIRE SPECIAL TRAINING. THUS DOCTORS,  
+ 3026200  
STATE REGISTERED NURSES, ORDAINED MINISTERS, TEACHERS,  
+ 3026300  
SURVEYORS, ENGINEERS, ETC., ARE INCLUDED. BUT WELFARE  
+ 3026400  
WORKERS, ACTORS AND OTHERS IN SIMILAR OCCUPATIONS ARE  
+ 3026500  
NOT INCLUDED).  
+ 3026600

NOTE: FATHERS WITH AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS WERE  
+ 3026605  
CLASSIFIED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE  
+ 3026610

DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB PROVIDED BY THE STUDENT (E.G., FARM  
+ 3026615  
OWNERS AND MANAGERS WERE PROBABLY CODED 4).  
+ 3026620  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 122  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE C034 \*

+ 3056700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

+ 3056800

+ 3056900

0 UNCLASSIFIED OR UNKNOWN.

+ 3057000

1 UNSKILLED WORKERS IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY OR FISHING.

+ 3057100

2 UNSKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES (AT MOST A FEW DAYS'  
+ 3057200  
TRAINING).

+ 3057300

3 WORKERS IN FACTORIES WITH SOME SPECIAL TRAINING

+ 3057400

RECEIVED ON THE JOB (FROM A FEW WEEKS TO A FEW MONTHS).

+ 3057500

4 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT

+ 3057600

WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING RECEIVED OUTSIDE THE JOB

+ 3057700

(FROM A FEW MONTHS TO A YEAR); SMALL OWNERS IN FISHING,

+ 3057800

AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY.

+ 3057900

5 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT

+ 3058000

WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING (LTS OR LHNO) RECEIVED OUTSIDE

+ 3058100

THE JOB (FROM ONE TO TWO YEARS).

+ 3058200

6 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT

+ 3058300

WITH A COMPLETED VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OF TWO YEARS OR

+ 3058400

MORE; LOWER LEVELS OF WHITE-COLLAR WORK; SMALL OWNERS

+ 3058500

(OTHER THAN IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY OR FISHING).

+ 3058600

7 SUBPROFESSIONAL, SUBMANAGERIAL OR TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS  
 + 3058700  
 WITH GENERAL SECONDARY OR COMPARABLE EDUCATION.  
 + 3058800

8 PROFESSIONAL OR MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS REQUIRING GENERAL  
 + 3058900  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION OF AN ACADEMIC TYPE OR COMPARABLE  
 + 3059000  
 LEVEL; WORKING PROPRIETORS.  
 + 3059100

9 PROFESSIONS REQUIRING HIGHER EDUCATION.  
 + 3059200

LTS = LAGERE TECHNISCHE SCHOOL (LOWER TECHNICAL  
 + 3059300  
 EDUCATION).  
 + 3059400

LHNO = LAGER HUISHOUD EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS (LOWER  
 + 3059500  
 VOCATIONAL AND GENERAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS).  
 + 3059600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 123  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

\* NOTE C036 \*  
 + 3059700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND  
 + 3059800  
 -----  
 + 3059900

0 UNCLASSIFIED.  
 + 3060000

EXAMPLES: DECEASED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PENSIONER,  
 + 3060100  
 UNSPECIFIED.  
 + 3060200

1 UNSKILLED REPETITIVE WORK.  
 + 3060300

EXAMPLES: ATTENDANT BARMAN; BUSH WORKER; CARETAKER;  
 + 3060400  
 CLEANER; DELIVERY MAN; DOMESTIC SERVANT (HOTEL PORTER,  
 + 3060500

WINDOW CLEANER); FACTORY HAND; FARM LABORER; FISHERMAN;  
 + 3060600  
 FOREMAN (MARINE); FREEZING WORKS EMPLOYEE; HUNTER;  
 + 3060700  
 LABORER; LIFTMAN (ELEVATOR OPERATOR); LOGGER; MILKER;  
 + 3060800  
 NAVVY; QUARRYMAN; RABBITER; SEAMAN; SHEPHERD; STEWARD;  
 + 3060900  
 WATERSIDE WORKER.  
 + 3061000

2 SEMISKILLED REPETITIVE WORK.

+ 3061100

EXAMPLES: AIRMAN (RANKS), BAKER, BOILERMAKER, BOOTMAKER,  
 + 3061200  
 BREWER, BRICKLAYER, BUSHMAN (FORESTRY WORKER),  
 + 3061300  
 BUS DRIVER, BUTCHER, CARRIER, CHAUFFEUR, COAL MINER,  
 + 3061400  
 CYCLE REPAIRMAN, DAIRY FACTORY WORKER, DAIRYMAN,  
 + 3061500  
 DRAINLAYER, DRIVER, FIRE BRIGADESMAN, FIREMAN (NOT  
 + 3061600  
 MARINE), GANGER (WORKER ON RAILROAD TRACKS), GARAGE  
 + 3061700  
 ATTENDANT, GARDENER, GAS WORKS EMPLOYEE, GLAZIER,  
 + 3061800  
 GOLD MINER AND PROSPECTOR, GROOM, HAIRDRESSER, JOCKEY,  
 + 3061900  
 LAUNDRYMAN, LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER, LINESMAN, MARKET GARDENER,  
 + 3062000  
 MILKMAN, NEWSPAPER AGENT, NAVAL RATING, PACKER, PARK  
 + 3062100  
 ATTENDANT, PAINTER AND PAPERHANGER, PLASTERER, POLISHER,  
 + 3062200  
 POSTMAN, RAILWAY PORTER, RAILWAY RUNNING STAFF (NOT  
 + 3062300  
 LOCOMOTIVE), SADDLER, SAWMILLER, SHAREMILKER, SHEARER,  
 + 3062400  
 SHOP ASSISTANT, SOLDIER (RANKS), STATIONARY ENGINE  
 + 3062500  
 DRIVER, STOREMAN, STRIKER IN A FOUNDRY, TALLY CLERK,  
 + 3062600  
 TANNER, TAXI DRIVER, TEAMSTER, TEXTILE WORKER, TILER,  
 + 3062700  
 TOLL BOOTH OPERATOR, TRACTOR DRIVER, TIMBER MILL WORKER,  
 + 3062800  
 TRADESMAN'S LABORER, TUNNEL WORKER, WARDER (GUARD),  
 + 3062900  
 WINCHMAN, WIREMAN.  
 + 3063000

3 SKILLED WORK.

+ 3063100

EXAMPLES: BUILDING TRADES, COMPOSITOR, CONTRACTOR

+ 3063200  
(SMALL), COOK, DEALER, FITTER, LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER,  
+ 3063300  
MEAT INSPECTOR, METAL TRADES, MOTOR TRADES, PIANO TUNER,  
+ 3063400  
PLUMBER, POLICEMAN, POSTAL SORTER, POST OFFICE FAULTMAN,  
+ 3063500  
PRINTING MACHINIST (OPERATOR), PROJECTIONIST, RADIO  
+ 3063600  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 124  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

REPAIRMAN, SALESMAN, SHEETMETAL WORKER, SHIPWRIGHT,  
+ 3063700  
SIGNALMAN, SIGNWRITER, TAILOR, TELEVISION REPAIRMAN,  
+ 3063800  
TRAFFIC INSPECTOR, TRAINER, RANGER, UPHOLSTERER,  
+ 3063900  
WAREHOUSEMAN, WOOD TRADES, WOOL CLASSER.  
+ 3064000

4 CLERICAL AND HIGHLY SKILLED.

+ 3064100  
  
EXAMPLES: ADVERTISING AGENT, AIRWAYS MECHANIC,  
+ 3064200  
AUCTIONEER, BANK CLERK, BUILDER, CLERK, COMMERCIAL  
+ 3064300  
ARTIST, COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, CUSTOMS AGENT, DETECTIVE,  
+ 3064400  
DRAFTSMAN, ELECTRICIAN, FOREMAN, GARAGE PROPRIETOR,  
+ 3064500  
INSPECTOR, INSURANCE AGENT, JEWELLER, LAND AGENT, MALE  
+ 3064600  
NURSE, MANUFACTURER'S AGENT, MARINE ENGINEER, MOTOR  
+ 3064700  
MECHANIC, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OFFICE MACHINE  
+ 3064800  
SERVICEMAN, PHYSIOTHERAPIST, POLICE SERGEANT, POSTMASTER,  
+ 3064900  
PRINTER, RESTAURANT KEEPER, SHOP PROPRIETOR, STATION-  
+ 3065000  
MASTER, STOCK AND STATION AGENT, TELEGRAPHIST, UNDERTAKER  
+ 3065100  
VALUER, WATCHMAKER.  
+ 3065200

5 FARMER, FARM MANAGER, ORCHARDIST.

+ 3065300

6 LOWER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND EXECUTIVE WORK.

+ 3065400



EXAMPLES: ACCOUNTANT; ANALYTICAL CHEMIST; ANNOUNCER;  
 + 3065500  
 BROKER; BUYER; CHIEF DETECTIVE; CHIROPODIST;  
 + 3065600  
 CHIROPRACTOR; COMMERCIAL PILOT; COMPUTER PROGRAMMER;  
 + 3065700  
 CONTRACTOR; COUNTY OR TOWN CLERK; COMPANY DIRECTOR;  
 + 3065800  
 DAIRY INSPECTOR; HEALTH INSPECTOR; HOTEL PROPRIETOR;  
 + 3065900  
 JOURNALIST; LIBRARIAN; MANAGER; METEOROLOGIST; MUSIC  
 + 3066000  
 TEACHER; OFFICER IN ARMY, NAVY OR AIR FORCE; OPTICIAN;  
 + 3066100  
 PHARMACIST; PHOTOGRAPHER; RADIOGRAPHER; REPORTER;  
 + 3066200  
 SECRETARY; SCHOOL TEACHER; SOCIAL WORKER; SURVEYOR;  
 + 3066300  
 PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER.  
 + 3066400

7 HIGHER PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE WORK.  
 + 3066500

EXAMPLES: ARCHITECT, BANK MANAGER, CLERGYMAN, COMPANY  
 + 3066600  
 DIRECTOR, DENTIST, DOCTOR, EDITOR, INSURANCE MANAGER,  
 + 3066700  
 LAWYER, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, PROFESSIONAL OR SENIOR  
 + 3066800  
 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF PUBLIC SERVICE, SCIENTIST,  
 + 3066900  
 UNIVERSITY LECTURER, VETERINARY SURGEON.  
 + 3067000

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 125  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

\* NOTE C038 \*  
 + 3067100

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR RUMANIA  
 + 3067200

-----  
 + 3067300

0 UNCLASSIFIED.  
 + 3067400

1 AGRICULTURAL WORKER.  
 + 3067410

2 UNSKILLED OR SEMI-SKILLED INDUSTRIAL WORKER.  
 + 3067420

3 SKILLED INDUSTRIAL WORKER.		
+		3067430
4 LOW LEVEL OFFICE WORKER (BELOW SECONDARY GRADUATE LEVEL).		
+		3067440
5 HIGH LEVEL OFFICE WORKER (SECONDARY GRADUATE LEVEL).		
+		3067450
6 SUBPROFESSIONAL (MIDDLE LEVEL IN TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC		
AND EDUCATIONAL FIELDS).		3067460
+		3067465
7 PROFESSIONAL WITH HIGHER EDUCATION DEGREE.		
+		3067470
8 CLERGYMAN.		
+		3067480
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL		
APPENDIX	75- 8-26	PAGE 126
	FILE MF002	
* NOTE C040 *		
+		3067500
FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND		
+		3067600
-----		
+		3067700
0 UNCLASSIFIED.		
+		3067800
1 ROUTINE MANUAL.		
+		3067900
2 SEMISKILLED MANUAL.		
+		3068000
3 SKILLED MANUAL.		
+		3068100
4 ROUTINE NONMANUAL.		
+		3068200
5 LOWER NONMANUAL.		
+		3068300
6 HIGHER NONMANUAL.		
+		3068400
7 MANAGERIAL AND EXECUTIVE.		
+		3068500

8 PROFESSIONALLY QUALIFIED AND HIGH ADMINISTRATIVE.  
+ 3068600

NOTE: FARMERS (OTHER THAN FARM WORKERS) WERE CODED  
+ 3068610  
5-8 DEPENDING ON THE SIZE OF THE FARM OR THE NUMBER  
+ 3068620  
OF FARM EMPLOYEES. IF INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION,  
+ 3068630  
FARMERS WERE CODED 6.

+ 3068640  
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 127  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE C046 \*  
+ 3072400

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR USA  
+ 3072500

-----  
+ 3072600

0 UNKNOWN.  
+ 3072700

1 UNCLASSIFIABLE.  
+ 3072800

2 LABORERS.  
+ 3072900

3 DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS.  
+ 3073000

4 FARM, FISHERY AND FORESTRY WORKERS.  
+ 3073100

5 SEMISKILLED WORKERS.  
+ 3073200

6 SKILLED WORKERS.  
+ 3073300

7 WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS.  
+ 3073400

8 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS INCLUDING FARM OWNERS  
+ 3073500  
AND FARM MANAGERS.  
+ 3073600

9 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.

+ 3073700

0... ..

0\* NOTE D014 \*

+ 4009700

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

+ 4009800

-----  
+ 4010000

0 NO RESPONSE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE.

+ 4010100

1 GENERAL.

+ 4010200

5 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL.

+ 4010300

9 ACADEMIC.

+ 4010400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26

PAGE 128

FILE MF002

\* NOTE D048 \*

+ 4029200

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 3

+ 4029300

-----  
+ 4029500

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE.

+ 4029600

1 LHNO - LAGER HUISHOUDS- EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS

+ 4029700

(ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE TRAINING FOR GIRLS).

+ 4029800

2 LTS - LAGER TECHNISCH ONDERWIJS (ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL

+ 4029900

TRAINING FOR BOYS).

+ 4030000

3 MAVO - MIDDELBAAR ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS

+ 4030100

(INTERMEDIATE GENERAL CONTINUED EDUCATION).

+ 4030200

4 HAVO - HOGER ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS (HIGHER GENERAL

+	4030300	
	CONTINUED EDUCATION).	
+	4030400	
	5 MMS - MIDDELBARE MEISJESSCHOOL (SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR	
+	4030500	
	GIRLS).	
+	4030600	
	6 PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY	
+	4030700	
	SCHOOL TEACHERS).	
+	4030710	
	7 HBS - HOGER BURGER SCHOOL (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL).	
+	4030800	
	8 ATHENEUM (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL).	
+	4030900	
	9 GYMNASIUM (GRAMMAR SCHOOL).	
+	4031000	
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE 129
	APPENDIX	75- 8-26
	FILE MF002	
	* NOTE D050 *	
+	4031100	
	TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND	
+	4031200	
	-----	
+	4031400	
	0 OTHER.	
+	4031500	
	1 GENERAL, BASIC SUBJECTS ONLY.	
+	4031600	
	2 GENERAL, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH OPTIONS OTHER THAN	
+	4031700	
	LANGUAGE(S).	
+	4031800	
	3 GENERAL, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH LANGUAGE OPTIONS.	
+	4031900	
	4 VOCATIONAL, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS AGRICULTURAL OPTIONS.	
+	4032000	
	5 VOCATIONAL, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS TECHNICAL OPTIONS.	
+	4032100	
	6 VOCATIONAL, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS COMMERCIAL OPTIONS.	

+ 4032200  
 7 ACADEMIC, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS NONLANGUAGE OR NONSCIENCE  
 + 4032300  
 OPTION, E.G., MUSIC, ART, COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL OPTIONS.  
 + 4032400  
 8 ACADEMIC, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH SCIENCE BIAS.  
 + 4032500  
 9 ACADEMIC, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH LANGUAGE BIAS.  
 + 4032600

GENERAL = NOT UNIVERSITY OR TEACHERS' COLLEGE ORIENTED,  
 + 4032700  
 TERMINATING AT FORM IV OR FORM V.  
 + 4032800  
 IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 130  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

\* NOTE D052 \*  
 + 4032900

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR RUMANIA  
 + 4033000  
 -----  
 + 4033200

0 NO ANSWER.  
 + 4033300

1 GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, NO SPECIAL LINE.  
 + 4033400

2 GENERAL SECONDARY SCHOOL, NO SPECIAL LINE.  
 + 4033500

3 SECONDARY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL.  
 + 4033600

4 SECONDARY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.  
 + 4033700

5 SECONDARY SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS.  
 + 4033800

6 SECONDARY PEDAGOGICAL SCHOOL.  
 + 4033900

7 SECONDARY SCHOOL WITH ADVANCED PROGRAM.  
 + 4034000

0... ..

0\* NOTE D054 \*

+ 4034100

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR SCOTLAND

+ 4034200

-----  
+ 4034400

0 OTHER.

+ 4034500

3 GENERAL (NONACADEMIC).

+ 4034600

6 VOCATIONAL.

+ 4034700

9 ACADEMIC.

+ 4034800

POPULATION 5 STUDENTS ALL CODED 9.

+ 4034900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

PAGE 131

\* NOTE D064 \*

+ 4037400

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR USA

+ 4037500

-----  
+ 4037700

0 OTHER.

+ 4037800

1 GENERAL.

+ 4037900

2 VOCATIONAL OR COMMERCIAL.

+ 4038000

3 ACADEMIC.

+ 4038100

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

PAGE 132

\* NOTE E026 \*

+ 5025200

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES STAGE 3

+ 5025300

-----  
+ 5025500

Q63G23 ENGLISH LANGUAGE (GRAMMAR AND WRITTEN WORK).

+ 5025600

Q63G24 ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ORAL WORK, E.G. SPEECH AND DISCUSSION).

+ 5025700

Q63G25 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

+ 5025800

Q63G26 FRENCH.

+ 5025900

Q63G27 SPANISH.

+ 5026000

Q63G28 GERMAN.

+ 5026100

Q63G29 GENERAL SCIENCE.

+ 5026200

Q63G30 BIOLOGY (INCLUDING BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY).

+ 5026300

Q63G31 CHEMISTRY.

+ 5026400

Q63G32 PHYSICS.

+ 5026500

Q63G33 GEOLOGY AND/OR METEOROLOGY.

+ 5026600

Q63G34 SOCIAL STUDIES (EXCLUDING POLITICAL SCIENCE).

+ 5026700

Q63G35 HISTORY.

+ 5026800

Q63G36 GEOGRAPHY.

+ 5026900

Q63G37 POLITICAL SCIENCE (SOMETIMES CALLED CIVICS OR BRITISH

+ 5027000

CONSTITUTION).

+ 5027100

Q63G38 ECONOMICS AND/OR COMMERCE.

+ 5027200



Q63G39 ARITHMETIC.	
+	5027300
Q63G40 PURE MATHEMATICS (INCLUDING CALCULUS, ALGEBRA, ETC., BUT	
+	5027400
NOT STATISTICS).	
+	5027500
Q63G41 APPLIED MATHEMATICS (DYNAMICS, ETC.).	
+	5027600
Q63G42 STATISTICS.	
+	5027700
Q63G43 LATIN.	
+	5027800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE 133
APPENDIX	75- 8-26
	FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

Q63G44 GREEK.	
+	5027900
0... ..	
0* NOTE E086 *	
+	5080600

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 3,	
+	5080700
POPULATIONS 2 AND 4	
+	5080800
-----	
+	5080900

Q63G23 DUTCH AS MOTHER TONGUE.	
+	5081000

Q63G24 DUTCH LITERATURE.	
+	5081100

Q63G25 FRENCH.	
+	5081200

Q63G26 ENGLISH.	
+	5081300

Q63G27 GERMAN.	
+	5081400

Q63G28 LATIN.	
+	5081500

Q63G29 BIOLOGY.  
+ 5081600

Q63G30 CHEMISTRY.  
+ 5081700

Q63G31 PHYSICS.  
+ 5081800

Q63G32 SOCIAL SCIENCES.  
+ 5081900

Q63G33 HISTORY.  
+ 5082000

Q63G34 GEOGRAPHY.  
+ 5082100

Q63G35 ARITHMETIC.  
+ 5082200

Q63G36 GEOMETRY.  
+ 5082300

Q63G37 ALGEBRA.  
+ 5082400

Q63G38 MECHANICS.  
+ 5082500

\* NOTE E090 \*  
+ 5084400

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND STAGE 3  
+ 5084500

-----  
+ 5084700

Q63G23 ENGLISH AS MOTHER TONGUE.  
+ 5084800

Q63G24 FRENCH.  
+ 5084900

Q63G25 GERMAN.  
+ 5085000

Q63G26 LATIN.  
+ 5085100

Q63G27 SCIENCE.

+ 5085200

Q63G28 BIOLOGY.

+ 5085300

Q63G29 CHEMISTRY.

+ 5085400

Q63G30 PHYSICS.

+ 5085500

Q63G31 SOCIAL STUDIES.

+ 5085600

Q63G32 HISTORY.

+ 5085700

Q63G33 GEOGRAPHY.

+ 5085800

Q63G34 CORE MATHEMATICS.

+ 5085900

Q63G35 FULL MATHEMATICS.

+ 5086000

Q63G36 ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS.

+ 5086100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

PAGE 135

\* NOTE E092 \*

+ 5086200

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR RUMANIA

+ 5086300

-----  
+ 5086500

Q63G23 RUMANIAN AS MOTHER TONGUE (LITERATURE).

+ 5086600

Q63G24 RUMANIAN AS MOTHER TONGUE (GRAMMAR).

+ 5086700

Q63G25 RUSSIAN.

+ 5086800

Q63G26 GERMAN.

+ 5086900

Q63G27 ENGLISH.

+ 5087000

Q63G28 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.  
+ 5087100

Q63G29 PHYSICS.  
+ 5087200

Q63G30 CHEMISTRY.  
+ 5087300

Q63G31 BIOLOGY OR BOTANY.  
+ 5087400

Q63G32 HISTORY.  
+ 5087500

Q63G33 GEOGRAPHY.  
+ 5087600

Q63G34 POLITICAL SCIENCE.  
+ 5087700

Q63G35 MATHEMATICS.  
+ 5087800

Q63G36 ARTS.  
+ 5087900

Q63G37 HISTORY.  
+ 5088000

Q63G38 MUSIC.  
+ 5088100

Q63G39 POLYTECHNICAL EDUCATION.  
+ 5088200

Q63G40 GENERAL EDUCATION.  
+ 5088300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

PAGE 136

\* NOTE E098 \*  
+ 5092800

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR SCOTLAND STAGE 3, POPULATION 2  
+ 5092900

-----  
+ 5093000

Q63G23 ENGLISH AS MOTHER TONGUE.  
+ 5093100

Q63G24 FRENCH (TRADITIONAL).  
+ 5093200

Q63G25 FRENCH (ALTERNATIVE).	
+	5093300
Q63G26 GERMAN.	
+	5093400
Q63G27 SPANISH.	
+	5093500
Q63G28 LATIN.	
+	5093600
Q63G29 GENERAL SCIENCE OR INTEGRATED SCIENCE.	
+	5093700
Q63G30 BIOLOGY (INCLUDING BOTANY AND/OR ZOOLOGY).	
+	5093800
Q63G31 CHEMISTRY.	
+	5093900
Q63G32 PHYSICS.	
+	5094000
Q63G33 MODERN STUDIES.	
+	5094100
Q63G34 HISTORY.	
+	5094200
Q63G35 GEOGRAPHY.	
+	5094300
Q63G36 COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.	
+	5094400
Q63G37 DOMESTIC SCIENCE SUBJECTS.	
+	5094500
Q63G38 ARITHMETIC.	
+	5094600
Q63G39 MATHEMATICS.	
+	5094700
Q63G40 ART.	
+	5094800
Q63G41 TECHNICAL SUBJECTS.	
+	5094900
* NOTE E120 *	
+	5111200

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR USA STAGE 3

+ 5111300

-----  
+ 5111400

Q63G23 ENGLISH (MOTHER TONGUE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE).

+ 5111500

Q63G24 FRENCH.

+ 5111600

Q63G25 GERMAN.

+ 5111700

Q63G26 SPANISH.

+ 5111800

Q63G27 GENERAL SCIENCE.

+ 5111900

Q63G28 BIOLOGY.

+ 5112000

Q63G29 CHEMISTRY.

+ 5112100

Q63G30 PHYSICS.

+ 5112200

Q63G31 HISTORY.

+ 5112300

Q63G32 CIVICS.

+ 5112400

Q63G33 GENERAL MATHEMATICS.

+ 5112500

Q63G34 ALGEBRA.

+ 5112600

Q63G35 GEOMETRY.

+ 5112700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 138

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE F012 \*

+ 6007100

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ENGLAND

+ 6007200

AND WALES  
+ 6007300

-----  
+ 6007400

0 NONE.  
+ 6007500

2 TECHNICAL COLLEGE.  
+ 6007600

4 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.  
+ 6007700

6 OTHER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION.  
+ 6007800

8 UNIVERSITY.  
+ 6007900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 139  
APPENDIX      75- 8-26  
                                FILE MF002

\* NOTE F036 \*  
+ 6024900

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS  
+ 6025000

-----  
+ 6025100

0 NO SPECIFIC TRAINING IN TEACHING AFTER PROFESSIONAL OR  
+ 6025200

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.  
+ 6025300

1 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS OR  
+ 6025400

QUALIFICATION FOR LOWER VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.  
+ 6025500

2 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL WITH ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION FOR  
+ 6025600

HEADMASTER.  
+ 6025700

3 PRIMARY TEACHER WITH ONE OR MORE QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES  
+ 6025800

FOR SUBJECTS IN LOWER GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.  
+ 6025900

4 TEACHER WITH A BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FOR  
+ 6026000

SUBJECTS IN GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION (MO-A LEVEL).  
+ 6026100

5 SAME AS CATEGORY 4, BUT WITH CERTIFICATE AT THE MORE

+ 6026200

ADVANCED B LEVEL.

+ 6026300

6 TEACHER WHO HAS FULL UNIVERSITY TRAINING, BUT WHO HAS NOT

+ 6026400

COMPLETED DOCTORAL THESIS (DOCTORANDUS).

+ 6026500

7 TEACHER WITH A DOCTOR'S TITLE.

+ 6026600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 140

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE F038 \*

+ 6026700

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+ 6026800

-----  
+ 6026900

0 NO TRAINING AT ALL.

+ 6027000

1 TEACHERS WITH TRADE, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL OR

+ 6027100

EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATIONS.

+ 6027200

2 POLYTECHNIC QUALIFICATIONS (NEW ZEALAND CERTIFICATE OF

+ 6027300

ENGINEERING OR EQUIVALENT).

+ 6027400

3 TEACHERS COLLEGE (DIVISION A\*, SPECIALIST TRAINING).

+ 6027500

4 TEACHERS COLLEGE PLUS SOME UNIVERSITY OR DIPLOMA UNITS

+ 6027600

OR LETTERS, E.G. ASSOCIATE OF TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC,

+ 6027700

LONDON (ATCL).

+ 6027800

5 TEACHERS COLLEGE PLUS DIPLOMA OF TEACHING.

+ 6027900

6 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, NO PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.

+ 6028000

7 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA PLUS EMERGENCY TEACHER



+ 6028100

TRAINING SCHEMES.

+ 6028200

8 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA PLUS TEACHERS COLLEGE

+ 6028300

(GRADUATE FROM DIVISION A, B\* OR C\*).

+ 6028400

\*DIVISION A = PRIMARY TEACHER TRAINING.

+ 6028500

\*DIVISION B = CONCURRENT UNIVERSITY AND TEACHER TRAINING.

+ 6028600

\*DIVISION C = GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING.

+ 6028700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 141

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE F040 \*

+ 6028800

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR RUMANIA

+ 6028900

-----  
+ 6029000

0 GRADUATE OF SECONDARY SCHOOL.

+ 6029100

1 GRADUATE OF SECONDARY SCHOOL WITH NO INTENSIVE TRAINING

+ 6029110

FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029112

2 GRADUATE OF A PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE WITH PROBATIONARY

+ 6029120

QUALIFICATION FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029122

3 GRADUATE OF A CORRESPONDENCE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE WITH

+ 6029130

PROBATIONARY QUALIFICATION FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029132

4 PASSED A QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029140

5 GRADUATE OF A PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE WHO PASSED A QUALIFYING

+ 6029150

EXAMINATION OF A HIGHER DEGREE.

+ 6029152

6 (POP II ONLY:) GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WHO PASSED A		
+		6029160
QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.		
+		6029162
7 (POP IV ONLY:) GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WHO PASSED A		
+		6029170
QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.		
+		6029172
8 GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WHO PASSED A QUALIFYING EXAMINATION		
+		6029180
OF A HIGHER DEGREE.		
+		6029182
9 GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WITH COURSES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION		
+		6029190
IMPROVEMENT.		
+		6029192
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE	142
APPENDIX	75- 8-26	
	FILE MF002	

* NOTE F044 *		
+		6030100

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND		
+		6030200
STAGE 3		
+		6030300
-----		
+		6030400
0 NONE.		
+		6030500
1 TECHNICAL COLLEGE (OTHER THAN CENTRAL INSTITU-		
+		6030600
TION).		
+		6030700
2 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.		
+		6030800
3 CENTRAL INSTITUTION.		
+		6030900
4 UNIVERSITY.		
+		6031000
0... ..		
0* NOTE F054 *		
+		6037400

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR USA

+ 6037500

-----  
+ 6037600

0 NO TRAINING BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL.

+ 6037700

1 NORMAL SCHOOL.

+ 6037800

2 PUBLIC COLLEGE.

+ 6037900

3 PRIVATE COLLEGE.

+ 6038000

4 PUBLIC UNIVERSITY.

+ 6038100

5 PRIVATE UNIVERSITY.

+ 6038200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 143

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE G038 \*

+ 7077500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ENGLAND-WALES

+ 7077600

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7077700

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS CURRENTLY STUDYING FRENCH WHO

+ 7077702

WERE AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON MARCH 1, 1971.

+ 7077704

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE UNABLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL OR

+ 7077706

EDUCATED BY PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. ALSO THOSE ATTENDING

+ 7077708

SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN OR SCHOOLS WHICH HAD

+ 7077710

FEWER THAN 21 STUDENTS IN THE AGE GROUP.

+ 7077712

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7077714

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7077716

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7077718  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7077720  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7077722  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7077724

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7077726  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7077728  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7077730  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7077732  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7077734  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7077736  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7077738  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7077740  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7077742  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7077744  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7077746  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7077748  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7077750  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7077752

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
		( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP )			
2	1	LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS	0.81	46	3
		( 1.00 10,382 )			

3 1 LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL 1.63 182 14  
 + 7078100  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 144

0	(CONTINUED)					
	-----					
	( 1.00	82,745 )				
+			7078150			
5	2	LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS	0.55	30	3	
+			7078200			
	( 1.00	4,583 )				
+			7078250			
6	2	LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, COEDUCA-	0.87	42	3	
+		TIONAL	7078300			
+			7078305			
	( 1.00	10,148 )				
+			7078350			
7	3	LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS	1.85	26	2	
+			7078400			
	( 1.00	13,386 )				
+			7078450			
8	3	LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS	2.17	23	1	
+			7078500			
	( 1.00	13,898 )				
+			7078550			
9	3	LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,	0.77	593	40	
+		COEDUCATIONAL	7078600			
	( 1.00	127,059 )				
+			7078700			
			7078750			
12	4	LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,	2.80	25	3	
+		COEDUCATIONAL	7078800			
	( 1.00	19,546 )				
+			7078900			
			7078950			
13	5	LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, BOYS	0.85	26	2	
+			7079000			
	( 1.00	6,132 )				
+			7079050			
16	1	MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS	1.38	65	5	
+			7079100			
	( 1.00	25,112 )				
+			7079150			
17	1	MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS	2.83	34	3	

+							7079200
	(	1.00	26,798	)			
+							7079250
18	1	MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS,	1.65	188	10		
+							7079300
		COEDUCATIONAL					
+							7079400
	(	1.00	86,424	)			
+							7079450
19	2	MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS	0.77	106	7		
+							7079500
	(	1.00	22,869	)			
+							7079550
20	2	MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS	0.60	151	9		
+							7079600
	(	1.00	25,389	)			
+							7079650
21	2	MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,	0.54	135	9		
+							7079700
		COEDUCATIONAL					
+							7079800
	(	1.00	20,372	)			
+							7079850
23	3	MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,	0.34	23	1		
+							7079900
		GIRLS					
+							7080000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 145  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)

	(	1.00	2,167	)			
+							7080050
24	3	MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,	0.81	90	6		
+							7080100
		COEDUCATIONAL					
+							7080200
	(	1.00	20,363	)			
+							7080250
25	4	MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED	0.79	20	1		
+							7080300
		SCHOOLS, BOYS					
+							7080400
	(	1.00	4,414	)			
+							7080450

26	4	MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED	0.55	24	1
+		7080500			
		SCHOOLS, GIRLS			
+		7080600			
		( 1.00 3,657 )			
+		7080650			
27	4	MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED	0.77	51	3
+		7080700			
		SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7080800			
		( 1.00 10,977 )			
+		7080850			
28	5	MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, 0.87	0.87	46	4
+		7080900			
		BOYS			
+		7081000			
		( 1.00 11,178 )			
+		7081050			
29	5	MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, 1.38	1.38	23	1
+		7081100			
		GIRLS			
+		7081200			
		( 1.00 8,854 )			
+		7081250			
30	5	MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, 0.18	0.18	16	1
+		7081300			
		COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7081400			
		( 1.00 794 )			
+		7081450			
33	1	SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL 1.11	1.11	45	2
+		7081500			
		( 1.00 13,932 )			
+		7081550			
34	2	SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS 0.66	0.66	14	1
+		7081600			
		( 1.00 2,569 )			
+		7081650			
35	2	SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS 0.31	0.31	23	1
+		7081700			
		( 1.00 2,016 )			
+		7081750			
39	3	SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, 2.01	2.01	5	1
+		7081800			
		COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7081900			
		( 1.00 2,810 )			
+		7081950			

43	5	SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, BOYS	0.38	46	3
+		7082000			
		( 1.00            4,906 )			
+		7082050			
45	5	SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS,	3.12	3	1
+		7082100			
		COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7082200			
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL			PAGE	146	
APPENDIX					
		75- 8-26			
		FILE MF002			
0		(CONTINUED)			
		-----			
		( 1.00            2,608 )			
+		7082250			
1		LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS	0		
+		7082300			
		(            11,802 )			
+		7082350			
4		LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS	0		
+		7082400			
		(            5,337 )			
+		7082450			
10		LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,	0		
+		7082500			
		BOYS			
+		7082600			
		(            3,390 )			
+		7082650			
11		LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,	0		
+		7082700			
		GIRLS			
+		7082800			
		(            3,049 )			
+		7082850			
14		LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS	0		
+		7082900			
		(            1,150 )			
+		7082950			
15		LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS,	0		
+		7083000			
		COEDUCATIONAL			
+		7083100			
		(            280 )			
+		7083150			
22		MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,	0		



+		7083200	
	BOYS		
+		7083300	
	( 2,408 )		
+		7083350	
31	SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS		0
+		7083400	
	( 3,036 )		
+		7083450	
32	SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS		0
+		7083500	
	( 3,520 )		
+		7083550	
36	SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, COEDUCA-		0
+		7083600	
	TIONAL		
+		7083605	
	( 1,843 )		
+		7083650	
37	SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS		0
+		7083700	
	( 353 )		
+		7083750	
38	SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS		0
+		7083800	
	( 136 )		
+		7083850	
40	SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,		0
+		7083900	
	BOYS		
+		7084000	
	( 721 )		
+		7084050	
41	SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,		0
+		7084100	

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 147  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

GIRLS

+ 7084200

( 247 )

+ 7084250

42 SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, 0

+ 7084300

	COEDUCATIONAL		
+		7084400	
	( 733 )		
+		7084450	
44	SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS		0
+		7084500	
	( 9,367 )		
+		7084550	
	TOTAL ( 633,460 )	2101 141	
+		7084600	

SMALL: 21 - 60 14-YEAR OLDS.  
+ 7084700

MEDIUM-SIZED: 61 - 120 14-YEAR OLDS.  
+ 7084800

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 14-YEAR OLDS.  
+ 7084900

NONMAINTAINED: INCLUDING DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS AND RECOGNISED  
+ 7085000  
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.  
+ 7085100

WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EACH  
+ 7085200  
STRATUM, NOT ON THE NUMBER OF FRENCH LEARNERS.  
+ 7085300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 148  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE G144 \*  
+ 7319100

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS  
+ 7319200  
FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7319300

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS  
+ 7319302  
UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.  
+ 7319304

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN

+ 7319306  
PARTICIPATED.

+ 7319308

TARGET POPULATION: FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS ATTENDING

+ 7319310

GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM, VWO/HAVO OR MAVO SCHOOLS WHO

+ 7319312

WERE TAKING FRENCH. (FRENCH IS GENERALLY NOT OFFERED

+ 7319314

IN THE LTS AND LHNO SCHOOLS.)

+ 7319316

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ATTEND OTHER TYPES OF SCHOOLS

+ 7319318

THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE (ABOUT 15%).

+ 7319320

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7319322

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7319324

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7319326

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7319328

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7319330

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7319332

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7319334

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7319336

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7319338

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7319340

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7319342

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7319344

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7319346

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7319348

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7319350

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7319352

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7319354

THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7319356  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7319358  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7319360

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
 + 7319400  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 149  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

+-----	-----				
+ 7319500					
( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )					
+ 7319550					
-----					
+ 7319560					
1 1 PUBLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1.27	221	10		
+ 7319600					
( 1.00 97,708 )					
+ 7319650					
2 1 PROTESTANT ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1.37	140	6		
+ 7319700					
( 1.00 66,704 )					
+ 7319800					
+ 7319850					
3 1 ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	0.88	339	14		
+ 7319900					
( 1.00 103,262 )					
+ 7320000					
+ 7320050					
4 1 PRIVATE ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS	0.92	46	3		
+ 7320100					
( 1.00 14,751 )					
+ 7320200					
+ 7320250					
5 1 PUBLIC INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)	1.76	94	5		
+ 7320300					
( 1.00 57,574 )					
+ 7320400					
+ 7320450					

6	1	PROTESTANT INTERMEDIATE GENERAL	0.85	264	14
+		7320500			
		SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)			
+		7320600			
		( 1.00            77,772 )			
+		7320650			
7	1	ROMAN CATHOLIC INTERMEDIATE	0.75	432	21
+		7320700			
		GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)			
+		7320800			
		( 1.00            112,440 )			
+		7320850			
8	1	PRIVATE INTERMEDIATE GENERAL	1.97	10	1
+		7320900			
		SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)			
+		7321000			
		( 1.00            6,060 )			
+		7321050			
TOTAL		(            536,271 )	1546	74	
+			7321100		

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

+	7321200
	SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048).
+	7321300
	11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
	APPENDIX                                    75- 8-26
	FILE MF002

PAGE 150

\* NOTE G156 \*

+	7339600
---	---------

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+	7339700
	FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2
+	7339800

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS WHO WERE IN FORM IV (GRADE 10)

+	7339802
	OR FORM I (GRADE 11) AND WERE 14 AS OF JULY 1, 1971.
+	7339804
	THESE STUDENTS MUST HAVE STUDIED FRENCH FOR AT LEAST
+	7339806
	ONE COMPLETE YEAR AND HAVE BEEN ENROLLED IN A FRENCH
+	7339808
	COURSE AT THE TIME OF TESTING.
+	7339810

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

+ 7339812

(ABOUT 30 STUDENTS).

+ 7339814

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7339816

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7339818

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7339820

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7339822

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7339824

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7339826

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7339828

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7339830

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7339832

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7339834

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7339836

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7339838

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7339840

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7339842

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7339844

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7339846

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7339848

THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM

+ 7339850

THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON

+ 7339852

PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.

+ 7339854

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH

+ 7339900

-----

+ 7340000

( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )

+ 7340050

-----  
+ 7340060  
1 1 LARGE, URBAN, BOYS 1.13 200 7  
+ 7340100  
( 1.00 2,357 )  
+ 7340150

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 151  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

2 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, BOYS 2.21 54 2  
+ 7340200  
( 1.00 1,245 )  
+ 7340250

3 3 SMALL, URBAN, BOYS 0.70 59 3  
+ 7340300  
( 1.00 431 )  
+ 7340350

4 1 LARGE, RURAL, BOYS 0.32 26 1  
+ 7340400  
( 1.00 87 )  
+ 7340450

5 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, BOYS 0.41 30 1  
+ 7340500  
( 1.00 129 )  
+ 7340550

7 1 LARGE, URBAN, GIRLS 1.44 162 6  
+ 7340600  
( 1.00 2,431 )  
+ 7340650

8 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, GIRLS 1.23 142 5  
+ 7340700  
( 1.00 1,821 )  
+ 7340750

9 3 SMALL, URBAN, GIRLS 2.84 32 2  
+ 7340800  
( 1.00 947 )  
+ 7340850

11 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, GIRLS 0.53 30 1  
+ 7340900  
( 1.00 166 )  
+ 7340950

13 1 LARGE, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL 0.85 566 21

+								7341000
	(	1.00	5,021)					
+								7341050
14	2	MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, COEDUCA-		0.83	83	3		
+		TIONAL						7341100
+								7341200
	(	1.00	713)					
+								7341250
16	1	LARGE, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL		0.64	216	8		
+								7341300
	(	1.00	1,445)					
+								7341350
17	2	MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, COEDUCA-		0.83	194	10		
+		TIONAL						7341400
+								7341500
	(	1.00	1,670)					
+								7341550
18	3	SMALL, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL		1.85	24	4		
+								7341600
	(	1.00	462)					
+								7341650
6		SMALL, RURAL, BOYS				0		
+								7341700
	(		50)					
+								7341750
10		LARGE, RURAL, GIRLS *						
+								7341800
	(		0)					
+								7341850
12		SMALL, RURAL, GIRLS				0		
+								7341900

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

( 210 )

+ 7341950

15 SMALL, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL 0

+ 7342000

( 73 )

+ 7342050



TOTAL ( 19,258 ) 1818 74  
+ 7342100

LARGE: MORE THAN 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7342200

MEDIUM-SIZED: 301 - 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7342300

SMALL: UP TO 300 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7342400

URBAN: CENTERS WITH A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 20,000.  
+ 7342500

RURAL: ALL OTHER AREAS.  
+ 7342600

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.  
+ 7342700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 153  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE G160 \*  
+ 7346000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR RUMANIA  
+ 7346100

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7346200

TARGET POPULATION: THOSE STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OF THE  
+ 7346202  
GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHO STUDY FRENCH.  
+ 7346204

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7346206  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7346208  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7346210  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7346212  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7346214  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7346216

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7346218  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7346220  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7346222  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7346224  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7346226  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7346228  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7346230  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7346232  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7346234  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7346236  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7346238  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7346240  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7346242  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7346244

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
+					7346300
+					7346400
+		( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )			7346450
+					7346460
1	1	SCHOOLS IN UNIVERSITY CENTERS	1.00	410	13
+		( 1.00 39,497 )			7346500
+					7346550
2	1	SCHOOLS IN CULTURALLY ADVANCED VILLAGES	1.04	209	7
+		( 1.00 21,045 )			7346600
+					7346700
+					7346750
3	1	SCHOOLS IN OTHER VILLAGES	1.00	456	15
+		( 1.00 43,917 )			7346800
+					7346850

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

4 1 SCHOOLS IN TOWNS WITH CULTURAL 1.00 653 21  
+ 7346900  
TRADITIONS, BUT NOT UNIVERSITY  
+ 7347000  
CENTERS  
+ 7347100  
( 1.00 63,137 )  
+ 7347150

5 1 SCHOOLS IN TOWNS WITH RECENTLY 0.99 550 18  
+ 7347200  
ESTABLISHED UNIVERSITIES  
+ 7347300  
( 1.00 52,855 )  
+ 7347350

TOTAL ( 220,451 ) 2278 74  
+ 7347400

\* NOTE G172 \*  
+ 7360000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND  
+ 7360100  
FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7360200

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN MAY 1, 1956 AND  
+ 7360202  
APRIL 30, 1957 WHO WERE CURRENTLY STUDYING FRENCH.  
+ 7360204

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7360206  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7360208  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7360210  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7360212  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7360214  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7360216

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7360218  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7360220  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7360222  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7360224  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7360226  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7360228  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7360230  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7360232  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7360234  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7360236  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7360238  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7360240  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7360242  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7360244

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
+ 1			0.84	27	1
		EDUCATION AUTHORITY, BOYS,			
		CERTIFICATE			
		( 1.00 1,131 )			
+ 2	1	EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COEDUCA-	0.95	131	5
		TIONAL, CERTIFICATE			
		( 1.00 6,213 )			

3 1 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, GIRLS, 1.56 14 1  
+ 7360900  
CERTIFICATE  
+ 7361000  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 156  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

+ ( 1.00 1,087 )  
+ 7361050

4 2 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COMPREHEN- 1.05 401 24  
+ 7361100  
SIVE, LARGE  
+ 7361200  
( 1.00 20,993 )  
+ 7361250

5 2 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COMPREHEN- 1.13 41 3  
+ 7361300  
SIVE, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL  
+ 7361400  
( 1.00 2,305 )  
+ 7361450

6 3 GRANT-AIDED, BOYS 0.91 19 1  
+ 7361500  
( 1.00 863 )  
+ 7361550

7 3 GRANT-AIDED, COEDUCATIONAL 0.64 15 1  
+ 7361600  
( 1.00 474 )  
+ 7361650

8 3 GRANT-AIDED, GIRLS 0.41 39 2  
+ 7361700  
( 1.00 786 )  
+ 7361750

10 3 INDEPENDENT, GIRLS 0.86 \* 8 1  
+ 7361800  
( 1.00 344 )  
+ 7361850

11 4 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI- 0.91 47 3  
+ 7361900  
CATE, O-GRADE AND PART H-GRADE  
+ 7362000  
COURSES, LARGE  
+ 7362100  
( 1.00 2,120 )

+		7362150				
12	4	EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-	0.91	38	3	
+		7362200				
		CATE, O-GRADE AND PART H-GRADE				
+		7362300				
		COURSES, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL				
+		7362400				
		( 1.00        1,723 )				
+		7362450				
13	4	EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-	1.03	35	3	
+		7362500				
		CATE AND O-GRADE COURSES, LARGE				
+		7362600				
		( 1.00        1,789 )				
+		7362650				
14	4	EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-	1.55	18	2	
+		7362700				
		CATE AND O-GRADE COURSES, MEDIUM-				
+		7362800				
		SIZED AND SMALL				
+		7362900				
		( 1.00        1,385 )				
+		7362950				
15	4	EDUCATION AUTHORITY, REMAINDER	1.73	6	1	
+		7363000				
		( 1.00        516 )				
+		7363050				
9		INDEPENDENT, BOYS				0
+						7363100
		(            666 )				
+		7363150				

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL	PAGE 157
APPENDIX	
75- 8-26	
FILE MF002	

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

TOTAL (	42,395 )	839	51
+		7363200	

LARGE: OVER 599 STUDENTS.	
+	7363205

MEDIUM-SIZED: 200 - 599 STUDENTS.	
+	7363210

SMALL: FEWER THAN 200 STUDENTS.	
---------------------------------	--

+ 7363215

\* POPULATION FIGURES ESTIMATED FROM TOTAL SCHOOL ROLLS.

+ 7363300

ACTUAL FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE.

+ 7363400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 158

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE G210 \*

+ 7420500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR USA

+ 7420600

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7420700

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 WHO WERE

+ 7420702

TAKING FRENCH.

+ 7420704

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY

+ 7420706

RETARDED AND/OR EXTREMELY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (1-2%),

+ 7420708

AND THOSE ATTENDING PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OF OTHER DENOMI-

+ 7420710

NATIONS THAN ROMAN CATHOLIC.

+ 7420712

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7420714

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7420716

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7420718

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7420720

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7420722

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7420724

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7420726

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7420728

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7420730  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7420732  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7420734  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7420736  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7420738  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7420740  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7420742  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7420744  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7420746  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7420748  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7420750  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7420752

STR	SUPSTR	STRATUM NAME	STRWGT	N	NSCH
					7420800
					7420900
		( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP )			7420950
					7420960
1	1	CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,	0.96	751	20
		PUBLIC SCHOOLS			7421000
		( 1.00 415,000 )			7421100
					7421150

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 159  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE MF002

0 (CONTINUED)

2	5	CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,	1.38	60	2
		PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS			7421200
		( 1.00 48,000 )			7421300
					7421350
3	2	HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO	0.86	268	13



+								7421400
								1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS
+								7421500
		( 1.00		134,000 )				
+								7421550
4	3	MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO	0.81	446	21			
+								7421600
								1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS
+								7421700
		( 1.00		208,000 )				
+								7421750
6	2	HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO	0.92	43	3			
+								7421800
								1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
+								7421900
		( 1.00		23,000 )				
+								7421950
8	4	LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO	0.65	64	3			
+								7422000
								1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
+								7422100
		( 1.00		24,000 )				
+								7422150
9	2	HIGH SES CITIES, 100,000 TO	0.78	115	5			
+								7422200
								250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS
+								7422300
		( 1.00		52,000 )				
+								7422350
10	3	MIDDLE SES CITIES, 100,000 TO	0.86	208	10			
+								7422400
								250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS
+								7422500
		( 1.00		104,000 )				
+								7422550
11	4	LOW SES CITIES, 100,000 TO	0.73	245	9			
+								7422600
								250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS
+								7422700
		( 1.00		104,000 )				
+								7422750
12	5	CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 POP,	2.31	36	2			
+								7422800
								PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
+								7422900
		( 1.00		48,000 )				
+								7422950
13	2	HIGH SES CITIES, 50,000 TO	0.80	175	9			
+								7423000

		100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS			
+			7423100		
		( 1.00          81,000 )			
+			7423150		
14	3	MIDDLE SES CITIES, 50,000 TO	1.12	219	11
+		100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS	7423200		
+			7423300		
		( 1.00          142,000 )			
+			7423350		
15	4	LOW SES CITIES, 50,000 TO	1.12	150	8
+		100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS	7423400		
+			7423500		
		( 1.00          97,000 )			
+			7423550		

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX  
75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

PAGE 160

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

16	5	CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 POP,	1.73	42	2
+		PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS	7423600		
+			7423700		
		( 1.00          42,000 )			
+			7423750		
17	2	HIGH SES CITIES, 25,000 TO	0.83	216	11
+		50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS	7423800		
+			7423900		
		( 1.00          104,000 )			
+			7423950		
18	3	MIDDLE SES CITIES, 25,000 TO	0.90	258	13
+		50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS	7424000		
+			7424100		
		( 1.00          135,000 )			
+			7424150		
19	4	LOW SES CITIES, 25,000 TO	1.14	158	7
+		50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS	7424200		
+			7424300		
		( 1.00          104,000 )			
+			7424350		
20	5	CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 POP,	0.85	96	4
+			7424400		

		PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
+			7424500			
	( 1.00	47,000 )				
+			7424550			
21	2	HIGH SES CITIES, 10,000 TO	1.21	127	6	
+			7424600			
		25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
+			7424700			
	( 1.00	89,000 )				
+			7424750			
22	3	MIDDLE SES CITIES, 10,000 TO	1.01	153	6	
+			7424800			
		25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
+			7424900			
	( 1.00	89,000 )				
+			7424950			
23	4	LOW SES CITIES, 10,000 TO	0.94	103	4	
+			7425000			
		25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
+			7425100			
	( 1.00	56,000 )				
+			7425150			
25	2	HIGH SES COUNTY UNITS,	1.22	173	9	
+			7425200			
		PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
+			7425300			
	( 1.00	122,000 )				
+			7425350			
26	3	MIDDLE SES COUNTY UNITS,	1.56	190	11	
+			7425400			
		PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
+			7425500			
	( 1.00	171,000 )				
+			7425550			
27	4	LOW SES COUNTY UNITS,	3.05	30	1	
+			7425600			
		PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
+			7425700			
	( 1.00	53,000 )				
+			7425750			
29	2	NONPAROCHIAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS	1.27	64	4	
+			7425800			
	( 1.00	47,000 )				
+			7425850			
99	99		1.00	30	1	
+			7425900			

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

( 1.00 )

+ 7425950

5 LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO 0

+ 7426000

1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS

+ 7426100

( 146,000 )

+ 7426150

7 MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO 0

+ 7426200

1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

+ 7426300

( 36,000 )

+ 7426350

24 CITIES 10,000 TO 25,000 POP, 0

+ 7426400

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

+ 7426500

( 18,000 )

+ 7426550

28 COUNTY UNITS, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS 0

+ 7426600

( 16,000 )

+ 7426650

TOTAL ( 2,755,000 ) 4420 195

+ 7426700

SES: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS.

+ 7426800

NOTE THAT THE SCHOOL CURRENTLY FOUND IN STRATUM 99 SHOULD BE

+ 7426805

ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 2 AND STRATUM WEIGHTS RECOMPUTED

+ 7426810

ACCORDINGLY.

+ 7426815

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 162

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE MF002

\* NOTE H003 \*

+ 8003800

CRITERIA FOR CLASSIFYING TEACHERS BY SUBJECT IN STAGE 3

+ 8003900

-----  
+ 8004000

IN STAGE 3 THE CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS BY SUBJECT WAS

+ 8004100

NORMALLY BASED ON A CENSUS FORM (IEA/A/90)

+ 8004200

SUBMITTED BY THE NATIONAL CENTERS. THESE FORMS

+ 8004300

INCLUDED THE ID NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO TEACHERS IN THE

+ 8004400

VARIOUS SAMPLES. A SEPARATE FORM WAS GENERALLY SUBMITTED

+ 8004500

FOR EACH SUBJECT. ALL TEACHERS WHOSE NUMBERS WERE LISTED

+ 8004600

UNDER A GIVEN SUBJECT WERE CLASSIFIED ON THE BRT FILES

+ 8004700

AS PRESENT IN THAT SUBJECT (THE SUBJECT PRESENT VARIABLES

+ 8004800

ARE FOUND IN ADDRESSES 29, 30 AND 31 OF THE BRT FILES).

+ 8004900

IN MOST COUNTRIES THIS CLASSIFICATION HAS PROVED

+ 8005000

SATISFACTORY. THEREFORE, IN BUILDING THE DATA BANK

+ 8005100

MERGE FILES, THOSE TEACHERS WHO HAD BEEN CLASSIFIED IN THE

+ 8005200

BRT FILE AS SUBJECT PRESENT IN A GIVEN SUBJECT WERE USED

+ 8005300

IN THE MERGE FILE FOR THAT SUBJECT.

+ 8005400

IN THE CASE OF FINLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS, HOWEVER, THIS

+ 8005500

CRITERION DID NOT SUFFICE. SINCE SOME SCHOOLS TESTED

+ 8005600

IN MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT, AND AS A RESULT THE IEA/A/90

+ 8005700

FORMS WERE NOT ALL BROKEN DOWN BY SUBJECT, TEACHERS WERE

+ 8005800

ERRONEOUSLY CLASSIFIED AS BELONGING TO MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT.

+ 8005900

THEREFORE, IN THE DATA BANK MERGE FILES FOR THESE TWO

+ 8006000

COUNTRIES A SPECIAL CRITERION WAS USED. TEACHERS WERE

+ 8006100

CLASSIFIED UNDER A SUBJECT IF THEY ANSWERED 2 OR MORE

+ 8006200

OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ON THE APPROPRIATE

+ 8006300

SUBJECT-MATTER QUESTIONNAIRE:

+ 8006400  
TNC06-18  
+ 8006500  
TNE01-13  
+ 8006600  
TNF01-13  
+ 8006700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX

PAGE 163

75- 8-26  
FILE MF002

\* NOTE H006 \*

+ 8009400

ROUNDING IN THE CALCULATION OF WRITING AND

+ 8009500

SPEAKING COMPOSITES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH

+ 8009600

-----

+ 8009700

WHENEVER THESE SCORES FORMED A HIERARCHY

+ 8009800

(FOR EXAMPLE, WHEN TOTAL SCORES WERE

+ 8009900

BASED ON INTERMEDIATE SCORES WHICH IN TURN

+ 8010000

WERE DERIVED FROM OTHER SCORES), ALL

+ 8010100

CALCULATIONS WERE FIRST PERFORMED WITHOUT

+ 8010200

ANY ROUNDING IN THE INTERMEDIATE SCORES.

+ 8010300

ONLY AFTERWARD WERE ALL SCORES ROUNDED

+ 8010400

OFF BEFORE BEING ADDED TO THE DATA FILE.

+ 8010500

AS A RESULT THE SCORES RECORDED ON TAPE

+ 8010600

MAY NOT SUM EXACTLY AS INDICATED IN THE

+ 8010700

VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS.

+ 8010800

0\*\*\* END OF RUN \*\*\*